ACTION PLAN FOR RIVER KARAMANA, KERALA-NOVEMBER 2022

1. Short term Plan

Maintenance and de-bottlenecking of existing sewerage network

No.	Activity	Implementing Agency	Time line	Progress in the month of September 2022	Progress in the month of October 2022	Progress in the month of November 2022	% works completed	Details of works remaining
2.1.1	Pumping lines from the terminal pumping stations namely Kuriyathi, Pattoor, Kannammoola and Enchakkal pumping stations are to be connected directely to STP at Muttathara Kuriyathi Pumping line	Kerala Water Authority	May-19	100%	100%	100%	100%	
2.1.2	Rehabilitation/upgradation of Thaliyal and Aranoor Sewerage Pump house by rehabilitation of existing well, construction of new well and grit chamber, installation of new pump sets Arannoor	Kerala Water Authority	May 20	100%	100%	100%	80%	Completed. Proving RCC lining for the existing two wells. Lining for first well completed. 2 Pumpset erected in first well and commissioned. Pumping main also completed. Lining for 2nd well partly completed in Bilder Diesel generator to be supplied by contractor. Work terminated at the risk and cost of the contractor. Work in progress. Probable date of completion 28.02.2023.
2.1.3	5 MLD sewage treatment plant at Medical College	Kerala Water Authority	May-20	100%	100%	100%	100%	*
2.1.4	Installation of adequate pumps in Mudavanmughal and Enchakkal pumping stations	Kerala Water Authority	Mar-20	100%	100%	100%	100%	
2.1.5	DG sets in all lift and pumping stations - Mudavanmughal, Aranoor, Thaliyal, Kuriyathi, Pattoor, Kannammola, Pattom, Murinjapalam and Enchakkal	Kerala Water Authority	May-20	100%	100%	100%	100%	

No.	Activity	Implementing Agency	Time line	Progress in the month of September 2022	Progress in the month of October 2022	Progress in the month of November 2022	% works completed	Details of works remaining
2.1.6	Reconnect sewer at Rajaji Nagar, stop outflow of sewage into Amayizhanchanthodu, control storm water entry into sewer to avoid overflow in Thampanoor area Sewage generated in Rajaji Nagar shallbe diverted to main sewerline Sewage generated in Thoppil area shal lbe diverted main sewerline	Kerala Water Authority	Dec-20	100%	100%	100%	100%	
2.1.7	Discharge of sewage in Parayilkadavu shall be stopped as there is overflow of sewage reaches in houses having sewerage connection and this may lead to discharge of sewage into River Karamana	Kerala Water Authority	Completed	100%	100%	100%	100%	
2.1.8	Divert the sewer line from the School compound of Government Karamana High School	Kerala Water Authority	Awarded	100%	100%	100%	100%	
2.1.9	Rehabilitation by laying new lines increasing size of undersized main and reconstruction by dilapidated manholes for the last 3 years	Kerala Water Authority	May-20	98%	98% To be	98% Dropped – 2	98%	Works completed – 75No. (Rs. 15.41cr) AMRUT-44, State plan-28 MLA ADF/SDF-3 In progress – 1No. (Rs. 3.cr.) AMRUT-1, State plan-0 Expected to be completed by 31.01.2023
	Total works in progress (76 No.)				arranged – 2 No. (Rs. 1.52cr.)	No. (Rs. 1.52cr.)		Two works dropped due to not getting offers on repeated tenders and expiry of AS
	Works in tendering (2 No.)				State plan-2	State plan-2		

No.	Activity	Implementing Agency	Time line	Progress in the month of September 2022	Progress in the month of October 2022	Progress in the month of November 2022	% works completed	Details of works remaining
2.1.10	Extension of sewer network wherever technically feasible in new areas of existing blocks	Kerala Water Authority						Works completed - 22 No. (Rs. 5.86 cr.) AMRUT-10, State plan-11 MLA ADF/SDF-1
	In progress/Ongoing (24No.)							In progress –2No. (Rs. 11.35 cr.) AMRUT-2 State plan-0 Expected date of completion 31.03.23.
	Tendering/ To be arranged (1No.)		May-20	89%	96.50%	97%	97%	Land acquisition processfor three work completed and land handed over to KWA and AS obtained for arranging the work under State Plan 22-23 and same are being tendered. LA for one work in initial stage.(Details shown in excel sheet attached) Direction from head office to cancel one
	Land acquisition -4					To be arranged	arranged - 3 Nos. (Rs. 7.885 Cr) Land aquision Progress - 1	work and recast the estimate and submit for new AS. Same has been approved in State Plan 2021-22 and tendered.Quoted rate is high. Since offer received was high estimate revised and submitted for additional AS under State plan 2022-3.Additional AS obtained andwork tendered.Work order to be issued. Expected date of completion 31.05.23
	Procurement of sewer cleaning machines and equipment maintenance	Kerala Water Authority	Mar-20	100	100		100	Work completed
Solid	Waste Management Action Plan			I	I	ı	l	

No.	Activity	Implementing Agency	Time line		Time line		Progress in the month of September 2022	Progress in the month of October 2022	Progress in the month of November 2022	% works completed	Details of works remaining
	Activity	Implementing Agency	Unit	Time for Completion	Progress in the month of September 2022	Progress in the month of October 202 2	Progress in the month of November 2022	% Works Completed	Details of work remaining		
2.2.1	Slaughter house and poultry waste	Thiruvananthapu ram Corporation	Rendering Plant	Mar-21	75%	80%	82%	85%	Slaughter house kunnukuzhy- Slaughter house kunnukuzhyWork started for construction of retaining wall, work ongoing for construction of security cabin and visitors lounge. Security cabin ,roof slab casting completed, visitors lounge, structure completed, roof slab casting on progress. Poultry waste- TMC has started collecting poultry waste coming under jurisdiction of 25 HI Office from 1 st November 2019with online tracking of vehicles. The entire poultry waste generated in whole Corporation area is collected and sent to rendering plant at Elloor. Report September 2022 awaiting. Will be completed on 31st December 2022		
2.2.2	Sanitation facility and Treatment of waste water in the markets of Pangode, Kumarichanda	Thiruvananthapu ram Corporation	Treatment Plant Portable Aerobic bins	Dec-19	90%	90%		100%	Kumarichanda: Market Renovation completed. Pilot project implemented fortreatment of wastewater. Pangode: DPR submitted by the agency . Forwarded for getting technical sanction.		

No.	Activity	Implementing Agency	Time line	Progress in the month of September 2022	Progress in the month of October 2022	Progress in the month of November 2022	% works completed	Details of works remaining
2.2.3	Provide facility for the treatment of sewage, sullage and	Thiruvananthapu ram Corporation	Moonnathumukku Poonthura-HI Office Cheriyan muttam- Poonthura Beemapa lly Compou nd Tsunami Colony	45%	45%		50%	
	garbage generated in the poonthura slum area between Karamana river and sea		Colony 7. Kumari Chantha 8. Poonthur a Marker 9. Moonnat tumukku bridge 10. Ambalat hara- Nilama 11. Fisherme n Flat- Muttatha ra 12. Perunalli Market Road 13. Poundka davu old market 14. Market behind Attipra zonal office					13Location work completed, remaining location not availa ble. This area will be covered in the master plan for providing sewer line for the full capacity utilization of STP at Muttathara and by providing Decentralized STP where the re is land availability- KWA

No.	Activity Implementing Agency	Time line	Progress in the month of September 2022	Progress in the month of October 2022	Progress in the month of November 2022	% works completed	Details of works remaining
		15. Tsunami Colony near 110 KV tower (Poundkadav) 16. Near Valiyavila Veli St. Thomas Church (Poundk adavu) 17. NearKamales shwaram HSS 18. Valiya veetil Residence associati on 19. Near Arannoor Govt. Quarters 20. Kunjalumoodu Junction					
		21. Kumarap uram Thamara bhagam (near comfort station) 22. Near Kannam moola Bridge 23. Mannant hala Market 24. Santhi Nagar Residents associati on 25. Alanthar a Kattayil 26. UlloorMarket 27. Museum RKV Road 28. New Nalantha road					

No.	Activity	Implementing Agency	Time line	Progress in the month of September 2022	Progress in the month of October 2022	Progress in the month of November 2022	% works completed	Details of works remaining
2.2.4	The discharge of waste water from the surrounding houses to the pond at Jagathy is to be stopped	Thiruvananthapu ram Corporation	Pond desilting					meeting was conducted on 30-07-21, convened by the Public Work Standing Committee Chairperson with KWA Officials, Tvpm Corporation officials and councillors ward to discuss this concern. This area will be covered in the master plan for providing sewer line for the full capacity utilization of CSTP at Muttathara and by providing Decentralized STP where there is land availability- KWA.
2.2.5	Around 155 Houses in Kurukuvilakom, Kannettumukku shall be provided with septic and treatment system	Thiruvananthapu ram Corporation						Dropped. When the full capacity utilization of CSTP at Muttathara shall be ensured this area will be covered as it is situated along the banks of Karamana – Killiyar River - KWA. So it is included in KWA DPR.
225	Identification of illegal outlets into storm water drains and fine shall be imposed on such units	Thiruvananthapu ram Corporation	Fine Imposed and prosecution initiated					Rs.1858640/- fine collected from 2019 to 2022 till date.
2.2.6		Thiruvananthapu ram Corporation	Bio- Composter	82%	82%		82%	Installed 51,000 bins in total. Tender invited for installation of 25,000 bio compost bins. Proposal approved by the health standing committee. Proposal placed in the health standing committee and forwarded to purchase committee for negotiation. Will be completed on 30.01.2023.

No.	Activity	Implementing Agency	Time line		Progress in the month of September 2022	Progress in the month of October 2022	Progress in the month of November 2022	% works completed	Details of works remaining
2.2.7		Thiruvananthapu ram Corporation	Thumboormuzhi aerobic bins		60%	60%	63%	65%	Total 154 locations Completed. (Total - 159 units) Santhikavadam - 3 units, Manathala - 3 units,ITI chackai - 11 bins Kalladimukham -32bins.Neerazhi Market, Ulloor - 6 bins Thumba station kadavu - 4 units Womens college- 4 bins completed will be handovered soon. Sanskrithi College - 5 bins Near Peroorkada Market-35 Kamaleshwaram, Karamana PRS opposite, Cotton hill PS, Cotton hill HSS-25 Poojapura-10 Inside Pratheeksha flat-16 Manvila Market-5 Work in progressKuravankonam - 4 bins
2.2.8	Biodegradable waste (DPR)	Thiruvananthapu ram Corporation	Community biogas		60%	60%		65%	
2.2.9		Thiruvananthapu ram Corporation	Organic Waste Converter						Dropped
2.2.10		Thiruvananthapu ram Corporation	Portable biogas						Dropped
2.2.11		Thiruvananthapu ram Corporation	Portable aerobins		75%	75%		100%	Project completed
2.2.12		Thiruvananthapu ram Corporation	Ring compost						Dropped
2.2.13		Thiruvananthapu ram Corporation	Segregation bins						Dropped.
2.2.14		Thiruvananthapu ram Corporation	RRC		40%	40%		40%	Total 2 locations. (i)Work in Manacaud site completed. Tendering activities for electrification

No.	Activity	Implementing Agency	Time line	Time line		Progress in the month of October 2022	Progress in the month of November 2022	% works completed	Details of works remaining
2.2.15		Thiruvananthapu ram Corporation	Plastic Recycling unit						Dropped.
2.2.16		Thiruvananthapu ram Corporation	Mobile MRF						Dropped.
2.2.17		Thiruvananthapu ram Corporation	Electronic Weigh bridge						Dropped.
2.2.18		Thiruvananthapu ram Corporation	Solar electrical cart		Part bil submitted			100%	Work completed
2.2.19		Thiruvananthapu ram Corporation	Swaps shops		90%	95%		98%	Work completed. Revised estimate approved by council. Final part bill will be
2.2.20		Thiruvananthapu ram Corporation	PET bottle crushing						Project dropped
2.2.21		Thiruvananthapu ram Corporation	Community level unit Napkin destroyer		10%	10%		10%	Dropped.
2.2.22	Biodegradable waste (DPR)	Thiruvananthapu ram Corporation	Animal Crematorium at Kattela						Project dropped
2.2.23		Thiruvananthapu ram Corporation	Urban Gardening						Project dropped
2.2.24		Thiruvananthapu ram Corporation	Upgradation of present facilities		100%	100%		100%	Completed
2.2.25		Thiruvananthapu ram Corporation	Capacity Building & IEC						Meeting conducted with participation of all thumburmuzhi workers on 29.10.2022.
2.2.26		Thiruvananthapu ram Corporation	Viability gap Fund						Issue of third phase of VGF to Haritha Karma Sena completed

No.	Activity	Implementing Agency	Time line		Progress in the month of September 2022	Progress in the month of October 2022	Progress in the month of November 2022	% works completed	Details of works remaining
2.2.27	Prevent entry of Stormwater into sewer line along with KWA	Thiruvananthapu	KWA is authorized to prepare and implement proper sewerage lines under Amrut scheme						Close monitoring is done by health Squad and all Health Inspectors are directed to issue notice and prosecution.
2.2.28	Take steps to prevent the solid wastes in sewer line as reported by KWA	Thiruvananthapu ram Corporation	Squad and Fines Special squad is formed at Corporation level. Health inspectors are authorized for regularly monitoring and preventing the wasted charge						Employees were placed at various spots during night to prevent dumping of Solid Waste in drains and fines are being charged. Regarding to waste throwing to public place Corporation collected an amount of Rs.1217385/- as fine From 01.01.2022.
Moni	toring				1		1		
	Activity River water quality monitoring -	Impleme	enting Agency	Time line Ongoing;	Water qua	lity in July/	Water quality	in August /	Water quality in Post monsoon
	Killiyar, Karamana, Parvathiputhanar, Akkulam-Veli lake	Kerala State Po	llution Control Board	monthly					Analysis report attached herewith
	Storm drains monitoring - Amayizhanchanthodu, Ulloorthodu, Pattomthodu, Kannamoolathodu, Thekkanakkara canal		llution Control Board	Ongoing Seasonal monitoring- Pre- monsoon, monsoon, Post- monsoon					Analysis report attached herewith
2.3.3	Inspection and effluent quality monitoring of the flats, industrial units, service stations, hospitals, hotels etc in Thiruvananthapuram Corporation area		llution Control Board	Ongoing Interval; Red - 1 month Orange - 11 month Green - 1 month					Analysis report attached herewith

Flo G coastal belt	No.	Activity	Implementing Agency	Time line		Progress in the month of September 2022	Progress in the month of October 2022	Progress in the month of November 2022	% works completed	Details	of works remaining	
Log Term measures proposed Report for Implementing Agency Log Extension of sewerage system to Block A for Early authority Log Extension of sewerage system to B	<u> 2. Lo</u>	ong term Plan										
Long Term measures proposed Region of Sewerage system to Block In Crore) Long Term measures proposed Region of Sewerage system to Block In Crore) Long Extension of Sewerage system to Block In Crore) Region of Sewerage system to Block In Crore) Region of Sewerage system to Block In Crore Region of Sewerage system to Block In Crore Region of Sewerage system to Block In Crore Report for uncovered wards of the Newly added Authority Long Term measures proposed by Thiruvananthapuram Long Term measures proposed by SiSM 20 Action plan prepared and rehabilities 8150 families from the banks of River Long Acquire 58 acres of land and rehabilities 8150 families from the banks of River SISM 20 Action plan prepared and somitted to the control of the Corporation and the propagation of the Corporation and the propagation and the propa	Sewe	rage Network										
Three Years		Long Term measures proposed	-		Time Line	the month of September	the month of October	the month of November		Details	of work remaining	
1.1.2 Extension of sewerage system to H to R				200	Three Veers							
Report for uncovered wards of the Newly added Nauthority 100 Authority 100	3.1.2	H to R	Authority	700	Tillee Teals					Consultant fo	r preparing Detailed Project	
Rehabilitation of existing Network and pump house in block A toE authority 100	3.1.3	Newly added	Authority	300						Report for uncovered wards of		
Refrail Marker 100 Three Years 100 T	3.1.4	to E	Authority	100						Rehabilitation	of existing system,	
Procurements of equipments for Authority Additional STP requirement Authority Total Amount required **Out of the 100 wards in Thiruvananthapuram** Long Term measures proposed by Thiruvananthapuram* Long Term measures proposed by Thiruvananthapuram* Agency Time line Agency Progress in the month of September 2022 Acquire 58 acres of land and rehabilitate 8150 families from the banks of River Long SDM 2.0 Action plan prepared and submitted. Acquire 58 acres of land and rehabilitate 8150 families from the banks of River SDM 2.0 Action plan prepared and submitted. Acquire 58 acres of land and rehabilitate 8150 families from the banks of River SDM 2.0 Action plan prepared and submitted. Acquire 58 acres of land and rehabilitate 8150 families from the banks of River SDM 2.0 Action plan prepared and submitted. Acquire 58 acres of land and rehabilitate 8150 families from the banks of River SDM 2.0 Action plan prepared and submitted. Acquire 58 acres of land and rehabilitate 8150 families from the banks of River SDM 2.0 Action plan prepared and submitted. Acquire 58 acres of land and rehabilitate 8150 families from the banks of River SDM 2.0 Action plan prepared and submitted. Acquire 58 acres of land and rehabilitate 8150 families from the banks of River SDM 2.0 Action plan prepared and submitted to DPC.	3.1.5	pump house in block A toE		100	Three Years					progress und		
Total Amount required 5000 Crores 5010 Waste Management 5000 Crores 5010 Vaste Management 58 acres of land and rehabilitate 8150 families from the banks of River 622 5DM 2.0 Action plan prepared and submitted. **Symbol 5.14Crore works submitted 600	3 1 6	maintenance sewerage system	Authority	10						IVIII		
*Out of the 100 wards in Thiruvananthapuram Corporation,43 wards (Blocks A to E) are fully/Partially covered with sewerage facility. For 35 Wards (Blocks F to R) design of sewerage network is oldid Waste Management Long Term measures proposed by Thiruvananthapuram Long Term measures proposed by Thiruvananthapuram Acquire 58 acres of land and rehabilitate 8150 families from the banks of River 5 Years Thiruvananthapuram Thiruvananthapuram Symm 2.0 Action plan prepared and submitted. Long Term measures proposed by Thiruvananthapuram Symm 2.0 Action plan prepared and submitted. Thiruvananthapuram Symm 5.14Crore works submitted to DPC.	3.1.7	_										
Long Term measures proposed by Thiruvananthapuram Long Term measures proposed by Thiruvananthapuram Long Term measures proposed by Thiruvananthapuram Time line Time line month of October 2022 Time line month of Octo									<u> </u>			
Long Term measures proposed by Thiruvananthapuram Long Term measures in the month of October 2022 Long Term m		•	m Corporation,43	wards(Blocks A to E) a	re fully/Parti	ally covered v	vith sewerage	facility. For 35 \	Wards (Block	s F to R) design	gn of sewerage network is	
Long Term measures proposed by Thiruvananthapuram Acquire 58 acres of land and rehabilitate 8150 families from the banks of River 52.21 SDM 2.0 Action plan prepared and submitted. Thiruvananthapuram 5 Years Thiruvananthapuram Thiruvanant	<u>Solid</u>	Waste Management			,							
2.2.1 rehabilitate 8150 families from the banks of River SDM 2.0 Action plan prepared and submitted. Thiruvananthapu ram Corporation to DPC. SYears To Years Thiruvananthapu ram Corporation to DPC.			_		the month of September 2	the month of October	the month of November			Details of works remaining		
submitted. KSWMD 5.14Crore works submitted to DPC.		rehabilitate 8150 families from the banks of River								Dropped		
5.2.3 to DPC.		SDW 2.0 Action plan prepared and										
Desilting and Development	272											
	Desil	ting and Development		ı		1		1		1		

No.	Activity	Implementing Agency	Time line		Progress in the month of September 2022	Progress in the month of October 2022	Progress in the month of November 2022	% works completed	Details of works remaining
1 3 3 1	Development package for ParvathyPuthanar	Irrigation department included in KIFB by KWIL includes cleaning of canal	3 Years	100%	100%		100%	Kayal (0 by Inlan Monnattumu by KWIL - fe	(First half) removal of water ompleted Veli to Kadinamkulam Ch 16.00 to Ch27.00).Executed and Navigation . Aakkulam to akku cleaning works 100% compledtedor an amount of 45 Lakhs (3 Months) ment work is started for clearing.
3.3.2	De-silting and development of AmayizhanchanThodu	Irrigation Department	1.5 Years	15%	20%		20%	On going	
3.3.3	Improvements to Thekkenekara canal and de-silting-	Irrigation Department	1 Year					Flood mitiga	ation work completed
3.3.4	Karimadam tank improvements,de- silting sheet piling/under preparation and providing fencing		1.5 Years	15%	20%		20%	Flood mitiga	ation works ongoing
3.3.5	Development of Karamana basin	Irrigation Department	1.5 Years						of river completed. E-flow statement is Protection works at Vulnerable portions

SUPERINTENDING ENGINEER

	% works Details of works remaining completed	Out of the 100 wards in Thiruvananthanuran Componition 43 wards: Blocks A to E) are fully/Partially covered with common For 35 Wards (Blocks F to R) design of sewerage network is not the total and the fully fartially covered with common for 35 Wards (Blocks F to R) design of sewerage network is		Details of works remaining	Dropped		Phase I (First half) removal of water hyacinth completed Veli to Kadinamkulam Kayal (Ch 16.00 to Ch27.00). Executed by Inland Navigation . Aakkulam to Monnattumukku cleaning works 100% completed. by KWII for an amount of 45 Lakhs (3 Months)	Now department work is started for clearing.	On going	Flood mitigation work completed	Flood mitigation works ongoing		Desiltation of river completed. E-flow statement is submitted. Protection works at Vulnerable portions	SUPERINTENDING ENGINEER
1	20 5	2022 2023 Wards	ting.	% works completed			100% M. W.	Z	20% 0	GL.	20%			
	40	2022	acwerage fac	Progress in the month of November 2022										
The state of the s	Progress in the month of the September	2022 by covered wi		Progress in the month of October 2022			%001		. 20%		20%	-		
		e fully/Partial		Progress in the month of September 2022			100%	1	13%	1	15%	-	-	
	Time line	ν Blocks A to Ε) π		Time line	5 Years		3 Years	1 6 00000	Circle Services	101	1.5 Years	1.5 Years		
	Implementing	Comoration 43 wards	and Communication	Implementing Agency		Thiruvananthapu	Irrigation department included in KIFB by KWIL, includes cleaning of canal	Irrigation	Department	Department	Irrigation Department	Irrigation	Department	
emi	Activity	Out of the 100 wards in Thiruvananthanuram	waste Management	Long Term measures proposed by Thiravananthapuram	3.2.3 SDM 2.0 Acres 3.2.3 SDM 2.0 Acres	submitted. KSWMD 5.14Crore works submitted ing and Development		AmayizhanchanThodu	and de-silting-	Silting sheet pilipper.	and providing fencing	Development of Karamana basin		

National Mission for Clean Ganga

Format for Submission of Monthly Progress Report by States/UTs (Hon'ble NGT in the matter of OA No.673/2018 dated 06.12.2019) RIVER PAMBA, PATHANAMTHITTA

S. No	Activity to be monitored	Timeline	Submission of progress by State/UT-Compliance status
1	Ensure 100% treatment of sewage at least in-situ remediation		
	Commencement of setting up of STPs and connecting all the drains		
	and other sources of generation of sewage to the STPs must be		
	ensured		
2	Timeline for completing all steps of action plans including		
	completion of setting up STPs and their Commissioning		
5	Chief Secretaries may set up appropriate monitoring mechanism at		
	state level		
	 Specifying accountability of nodal authorities not below the 		
	Secretary level		
	Chief Secretaries may have an accountable person attached		
	in their office for this purpose		
	Monitoring at State level must take place		
6	Progress report may be furnished by the State/UTs to		
	Secretary, Ministry of Jal Shakti		
	Member Secretary,CPCB		

- 6.1 Progress Report may be comprised of details along with completion timelines on:
 - (I) Identification of polluting sources including drains contributing to river pollution and action as per NGT order on in-situ treatment.
 - (II) <u>Status of STPs, I&D and sewerage networks</u> Details of Existing Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline

(III) Status of CETPs

Details of Existing CETP and ETP Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline, No. of industries and complying status

(iv)Status of Solid Waste Management & Details of Processing Facilities

Details of Existing Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline

- (v)Latest water quality of polluted river, its tributaries, drains with flow details and ground water quality in the catchment of polluted river;
- (vi)Preventing dumping of waste and scientific waste management including bio-medical waste, plastic waste and decentralizing waste processing, including waste generated from hotels, Ashrams, etc.
- (vii)Ground water regulation
- (viii) Adopting good irrigation practices
- (ix) Protection and management of food plain Zones (FPZ)

(x) Rain water harvesting		
(xi)Maintaining minimum Environmental flow of river		
(xii) Plantation on both sides of the river		
(xiii)Setting up biodiversity parks on flood plains by removing encroachment		

ACTION PLAN FOR RIVER PAMBA, KERALA

No.	Activity	Implementing	Time line	Progress in the monthof	Progress in the monthof	% works	Details of works
(as per Action Plan)		agency		October-2022	November-2022	completed	remaining
A(a)	No industries	-	-	-	-	-	-
A(a)	Monitorng of river water quality	Kerala State Pollution Control Board	Continuing project				
C(ii)	Establishment of decentralized solid waste treatment facility	Mannar Panchayat, Kadapra/ Niranam Panchayath	31.03.2021	Construction of 2 aerobic compost units completed (One each in Grama Panchayat Office compound and near Mannar Private Bus Stand. The work was executed by M/s Floret Technologies, Thiruvananthapuram. An amount of Rs. 13,60,000/-was allocated in the annual plan of Mannar GP for this project. Action Plan on solid waste Management is approved by Grama Panchayat Committee on 27/08/2021	Mannar Panchayath not submitted report		Inauguration of functioning.

		submitted report	Kadapra Panchayath has resolved to identify all polluting sources involved in pollution of river resources and initiation of penal action against them		

|--|

С	Establishment of	Mannar	31.03.2021	Collection of Non-	Mannar Panchayath not	100%	Construction of
	Material Collection	Panchayat,		biodegradable plastic	submitted report		permenant MCF
	Facility	Kadapra/		materials from houses and			building, collection and
		Niranam	th	institutions is conducted by			transportation of Non-
		Panchayath		Haritha Karma Sena(HKS).			bio degradable
				Non- biodegradable plastic			Materials to RRF for
				materials has bCollection,			processing.
				segregation and			
				transportation of non-			
				biodegradable plastic			
				materials is continuing. About			
				12 tonnes of plastic materials			
				handed over to Clean Kerala			
				Company(CKC) so far. About			
				500 kg of plastic materials is			
				kept ready for trasportation.			
				Construction of Two mini			
				MCFs in each ward in all the			
				18 wards of Mannar GP is			
				completed. Plastic Waste			
				management Bylaw (Final)			
				has been passed by Mannar			
				GP on 19/06/2021			

	Kadanna Cuana sa sa ka sa	Matarial Callestine Feetly	
	Kadapra Gramapanchayat not		
	submitted report	fully functional in Kadapra	
		Grama Panchayath	
	MCF construction completed		
		MCF construction completed 13	
	all wards in Niranam		
		mini MCF implimentedc in all	
	Panchayath	wards in Niranam Panchayath	

С	Resource Recovery	Mannar	31.03.2021	As there is no RRF in	Mannar Panchayath not	100%	Collection and
	Facility	Panchayat,		Mavelikkara Block Panchayat	submitted report		transportation of Non-
		Kadapra/		in which Mannar GP belongs,	·		bio degradable
		Niranam Panchayath	ranam	nearby Chengannur Block			Materials to RRF for
				Panchayat has agreed to			processing
				receive the plastic materials			
				collected and transported by			
				Mannar GP. Mannar GP has			
				started stockpiling of plastic			
				waste materials collected			
				through HKS in a hall above			
				the Vridhdhasadanam			
				owned by GP and segregated			
				and transported to Clen			
				Kerala company. Plastic			
				Waste management Bylaw			
				(Final) has been passed by			
				Mannar GP on 19/06/2021			

	Kadapra Gramapanchayat not	Resource recovery facility is	
		working as a centralised	
		arrangement at	
		BlockPanchayath level in	
		Kadapra Grama Panchayath	
		It will be suitable if RRF is	
		established at Block level in	
	Niranam Grama Panchayath	Niranam Grama Panchayath	

С	Installing household	Mannar	31.03.2021	Collection of Non-	Mannar Panchayath not	100%	Construction and
	and community	Panchayat		biodegradable plastic	submitted report		operation of Aerobic
	level solid waste management units			materials from houses and			compost unit.
				institutions is conducted by			
				Haritha Karma Sena(HKS).			
				Collection, segregation and			
				transportation of non-			
				biodegradable plastic			
				materials is continuing. About			
				12 tonnes of plastic materials			
				handed over to Clean Kerala			
				Company(CKC) so far. About			
				500 kg of plastic materials is			
				kept ready for trasportation.			
				Construction of Two mini			
				MCFs in each ward in all the			
				18 wards of Mannar GP is			
				completed. Plastic Waste			
				management Bylaw (Final)			
				has been passed by Mannar			
				GP on 19/06/2021. Action			
				Plan on solid waste			
				Management is approved by			
				Grama Panchayat Committee			
				on 27/08/2021.			
				011 27 7 00 7 2021.			

С	Door to door	Mannar	31.03.2021	Collection of Non-	Mannar Panchayath not	Continuing
	collection and	Panchayat		biodegradable plastic	submitted report	
	transportation of			materials from houses and		
	municipal solid			institutions is conducted by		
	waste			Haritha Karma Sena(HKS).		
				Collection, segregation and		
				transportation of non-		
				biodegradable plastic		
				materials is continuing. About		
				12 tonnes of plastic materials		
				handed over to Clean Kerala		
				Company(CKC) so far. About		
				500 kg of plastic materials is		
				kept ready for trasportation.		
				Construction of Two mini		
				MCFs in each ward in all the		
				18 wards of Mannar GP is		
				completed. Plastic Waste		
				management Bylaw(final) has		
				been passed by Mannar GP		
				on 19/06/2021. Action Plan		
				on solid waste Management		
				is approved by Grama		
				Panchayat Committee on		
				27/08/2021		
С	Construction of	Kadapra	31.12.2020	Kadapra Gramapanchayat	The Panchayath has its	
	small sewage	Panchayat		not submitted report	resolution considered that	
	treatment plant				sewage treatment plants is	
	with screening,				currently not needed	
	septic tank and disinfection to the				within Panchayath area	
	storm water drain of				around Parumala	
	Parumala Town					

С	Construction of small sewage treatment plant with screening, septic tank and disinfection to the storm water drain of Mannar Town	Mannar Panchayat		fund, construction of small STP is not included in the annual plan of Mannar Grama Panchayat. It will be suitable if the Govt . takes necessary steps in this matter.	Mannar Panchayath not submitted report	0%	Not applicable
С	Construction of compound wall with fencing	Irrigation department	31.03.2021	Detailed project report for the Holistic rejuvenation of the reaches is prepared and	Detailed project report for the Holistic rejuvenation of the reaches is prepared		
С	Removing light jungle and muddies from river courses	Irrigation department	31.03.2021	submitted to Government	and submitted to Government		
С	Electrical-Light arrangementsand Surveillance cameras	Irrigation department	31.03.2021				
С	Regualting activites in flood plain zone, protection and management of flood plain zone	Irrigation department	31.03.2021				
	Greenery development Plantatioplan. Plantation on both sides of the river, setting up biodiversity parks on flood plains by removing encroachment	Irrigation department	31.03.2021				

C (b) (ii)	Green Protocol implementation in all Offices institution & Public function	Mannar, Kadapra/ Niranam Panchayat	31.05.2020	abaaryad in Mannar CD and	Mannar Panchayath not submitted report	100%	Continuation of Green Protocol .
				Kadapra Gramapanchayat not submitted report	Green protocol has been implemented in Public offices of Kadapra Gramapanchayat		

D(a)	Issues relating to E-flow,maintaining minimum environmental flow of river (by having watershed management provisions)	Irrigation department	30.11.2020	Detailed project report for the Holistic rejuvenation of the reaches is prepared and submitted to Government	Detailed project report for the Holistic rejuvenation of the reaches is prepared and submitted to Government	
D (b)	Irrigation practices	Irrigation department	30.04.2020			

				-		,	
							1
E	Awareness programmes for sections of public	Kerala State Pollution Control Board	31.05.2020				
С	Management of municipal, plastic, hazardous, biomedical and electrical waste	LSGD		Draft by-law of Plastic Waste Handling has been passed by the Grama panchayat Committee on 05/02/2021. Collection, segregation and transportation of non-biodegradable plastic	Not submitted report		

r	1	1		
			materials is continuing. About	
			12 tonnes of plastic materials	
			handed over to Clean Kerala	
			Company(CKC) so far. About	
			500 kg of plastic materials is	
			kept ready for	
			trasportation. Socio-Economic	
			Unit (SEU) has been selected	
			as implementing agency for	
			the construction Two mini	
			MCFs in each ward in all the	
			18 wards of Mannar GP.For	
			the management of	
			electrical, electronic and	
			hazardous waste, the Grama	
			Panchayat has reached in an	
			agreement with Clean Kerala	
			Company. Collection and	
			handing over of electrical,	
			electronic and hazardous	
			waste will start. Biomedical	
			waste is being collected from	
			source and transported for	
			processing by IMAGE (IMA	
			Goes + Eco-friendly), an	
			initiative run by IMA (Indian	
			Medical Association).	

ACTION BY GROUND WATER DEPARTMENT

Sl. No.	Ref para item nos as per NGT Order no.673/2018 dated	Activity	Progress in the month of October 2022	Progress in the month of November 2022	% works completed	Details of works remaining
1	20.09.2018 B(i)	Ground Water resources and regulation of ground water extraction by industries particularly in over exploited as critical zones/blocks	NOC has not been issued to industries for Ground Water extraction during October 2022	NOC has not been issued to industries for Ground Water extraction during November 2022	Demand based	1.As per the GEC estimation all the blocks in the District has beencategorized as SAFE. 2.Provisions of GW (control &Regulation) Act 2002 is implementing strictly for regulating extraction of GW resource in the district
2	B(ii)	Ground water recharging / rain water harvesting	Artificial Recharge Structure 5 sites Work order Prepared.	Artificial Recharge Structure 4 sites completed and 5 sites tendered. Technical Sanction obtained for 3 sites.	Demand based	All the blocks in the district is categorized as SAFEas per GEC estimation. Kadapra-Niranam Area is not feasible for Ground WaterRecharge. However, GW recharging programme is taken up in some pockets in the midland area including Manimala basin. Where seasonal GW level fluctuation is noticed.

3	B(iii)	Periodic ground waste quality assessment and remedial actions in case of contaminated ground water tube wells/bore wells or hand pumps	Groundwater sample collection during the month of September 2022 from monitoring wells (borewells and open wells) collected and sent to Analytical Lab Thiruvananthapuram for chemical analysis soon.	Groundwater sample collection during the month of November 2022 from monitoring wells (borewells and open wells) collected and sent to Analytical Lab Thiruvananthapuram for chemical analysis soon.	Periodical assessment(Regular programme) Chemical analysis result ofgroundwater samples collected during November-2020 reveals that the gw quality is good and potable.	(i)Maintaining a network of observation wells in varioushydrogeomorphic units throughout the district from which water level and water samples have been collected periodically and analysed. (ii)generally groundwater quality is good and potable
4	B(iv)	For regulating use of ground water for irrigation purpose, adopting good irrigation practices	Borewell/ tube well construction is regulated in the district by insisting permit of local bodies based on the feasibility report ii) Promoting conjunctive use of groundwater and surface water for irrigation purpose.	Borewell/ tube well construction is regulated in the district by insisting permit of local bodies based on the feasibility report ii) Promoting conjunctive use of groundwater and surface water for irrigation purpose.	Continuing programme	i)Borewell/tube well construction is regulated in the district by insisting permit of local bodies based on the feasibility report of GWD ii) Promoting conjunctive use of groundwater and surface water for irrigation purpose. iii)Awareness programmes organised to the public to adopt rainwater harvesting measures

MONTHLY ANALYSIS REPORT OF POLLUTED RIVER STRETCHES NOVEMBER-2022

STATION: MANNAR

Sampling date : 04 .11.2022

SI.NO	PARAMETERES	ITTINAYARKADAVU BRIDGE KUTTAMPEROOR	KOTTAKAL KADAVU BRIDGE KORATTIKADAVU	PARUMALA BRIDGE	MANNAR BRIDGE
1	<i>Temp.</i> (°C)	28	28	27	28
2	pН	6.6	6.5	6.7	6.5
3	Conductivity (µS/cm)	46.82	48.50	52.99	40.63
4	DO (mg/l)	5.4	4.8	5.3	5.7
5	BOD (mg/l)	1.1	1.2	1.1	0.5
6	COD (mg/l)	6.4	6.4	6.4	3.2
7	TDS (mg/l)	28	30	32	28
8	TC (CFU/100ml)	820	350	310	170
9	FC (CFU/100ml)	270	110	100	50
10	FSC(CFU/100ml)	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

WATER QUALITY DATA OF POLLUTED RIVER STRETCHES NOVEMBER- 2022 DISTRICT OFFICE, PATHANAMTHITTA

Date of Sampling: 04.11.2022

Sl.No	PARAMETERS	THAKZHY	EDATHUA	MANNAR
1	Temperature, ⁰ C	28	27	26
2	рН	6.7	6.4	6.5
3	Conductivity, µmhos/cm	58	56	49
4	Turbidity, NTU	2.3	1.8	1.7
5	Phenolphthalein Alkalinity, as CaCO ₃	Nil	Nil	Nil
6	Total Alkalinity, as CaCO ₃	11	11	10
7	Chloride, mg/l	12	10	10
8	COD, mg/l	3.2	6.4	3.2
9	TKN, mg/l	0.2	0.13	0.15
10	Ammoniacal-N, mg/l	BDL	0.164	BDL
11	Hardness, as CaCO ₃ mg/l	24	22	18
12	Calcium, as CaCO ₃ mg/l	14	12	12
13	Magnesium as CaCO ₃ , mg/l	10	10	6
14	Sulphate, mg/l	2.1	1.5	2.2
15	Sodium, mg/l	6.3	5.2	5.4
16	Total Dissolved Solids, mg/l	40	40	34
17	Total Fixed Solids, mg/l	35	35	29
18	Total Suspended Solids, mg/l	29	30	24
19	Phosphate, mg/l	BDL	BDL	BDL
20	Boron, mg/l	BDL	BDL	BDL
21	Potassium, mg/l	0.669	0.782	0.541
22	BOD, mg/l	0.7	0.8	0.9
23	Fluoride, mg/l	0.2	0.14	0.18
24	Dissolved Oxygen, mg/l	6.3	5.7	6.1
25	Nitrate-N, mg/l	0.116	0.164	0.205
26	Total Coliform, CFU/100 ml	200	250	250
27	Faecal Coliform, CFU/100 ml	60	90	80
28	SAR	0.5591	0.482019	0.5533
29	% of sodium	15.11255	12.0287	17.5109
30	Faecal Strepto Coccus,CFU/100 ml	Nil	Nil	Nil

National Mission for Clean Ganga

Format for Submission of Monthly Progress Report by States/UTs (Hon'ble NGT in the matter of OA No.673/2018 dated 06.12.2019)

RIVER MANIMALA, ALAPPUZHA

S. No.	Activity to be monitored	Timeline	Submission of progress by State/UT-
110.			Compliance status
1	Ensure 100% treatment of sewage at least in-situ	31.03.2021	NIL
	remediation		
	Commencement of setting up of STPs and connecting all	31.03.2020	Since Large Land holding by local residents
	the drains and other sources of generation of sewage to		on the bank, No
	the STPs must be ensured		
2	Timeline for completing all steps of action plans including	22.01.2020	Such issues arises, no need of steps since
	completion of setting up STPs and their Commissioning		
5	Chief Secretaries may set up appropriate monitoring	22.01.2020	No industry/commercial activity
	mechanism at state level	22.01.2020	
	 Specifying accountability of nodal authorities not 		
	below the Secretary level		
	 Chief Secretaries may have an accountable person 		
	attached in their office for this purpose		
	 Monitoring at State level must take place 	22.01.2020	NIL
6	Progress report may be furnished by the State/UTs to	22.01.2020	NIL
	 Secretary, Ministry of Jal Shakti 	Fortnightlyco	
	 Member Secretary, CPCB 	mmencing	

6.	Progress Report may be comprised of details along with	21.12.2019	
1	completion timelines on: (I) Identification of polluting sources including drains contributing to river pollution and action as per NGT order on in-situ treatment.	2020-2021	Drains contributing to river pollution were identified. The drains are seasonal and water quality is above the require limit, no in situ.
	(II) <u>Status of STPs, I&D and sewerage networks</u> Details of Existing Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline		Proposal for setting up an FSTP by Chengannur municipality is initiated.
	(III) <u>Status of CETPs</u> Details of Existing CETP and ETP Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline, No. of industries and complying status		Since the area does not contain any industry no requirement of any CETP, this action. Plan revised. The adjoining local bodies are in the stage of developing and establishing adequate
	(iv)Status of Solid Waste Management & Details of Processing Facilities Details of Existing Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline	2019-2020	solid waste management facilities also the solid waste during issues were not identified in the stretch during field visit held during past 1year. Water quality analysis result of the stretch up to November 2022 is enclosed.
	(v) Latest water quality of polluted river, its tributaries, drains with flow details and ground water quality in	2020-2021	Awareness campaigns initiated.
	the catchment of polluted river;	2020-2021	No groundwater pollution is noted in the area action yet to be initiated.
	(vi)Preventing dumping of waste and scientific waste management including bio-medical waste, plastic		

waste and decentralizing waste processing, including	Action will be initiated.
waste generated from hotels, Ashrams, etc.	Action will be initiated.
(vii)Ground water regulation	Action will be initiated.
(viii) Adopting good irrigation practices	Action will be initiated.
	Action will be initiated.
(ix) Protection and management of food plain Zones (FPZ)	Action will be initiated.
(x) Rain water harvesting	
(xi)Maintaining minimum Environmental flow of river	
(xii) Plantation on both sides of the river	
(xiii)Setting up biodiversity parks on flood plains by removing encroachment	

ACTION PLAN FOR RIVER PAMBA, KERALA

No. (as per Action Plan)	Activity	Implementing agency	Time line	Progress in the month of September 2022	Progress in the month of October 2022	Progress in the month of November 2022	% works completed	Details of works remaining
A(a)	Monitorng of river water quality	Kerala State Pollution Control Board	Continuing project	Result attached	Result attached	Result attached	100%	NIL
A(b)	Rendering Plant at Eraviperoor or Thiruvalla	Eraviperoor/ Thiruvalla local body	31.03.2021				0%	Work to be initiated
C(ii)	Fencing of bridges, desilting, dredging and protection works, surveillance cameras at vantage points	Irrigation department	31.03.2021				0%	Work to be initiated
С	Preventing illegal discharge of septage and other waste water into the river. Formation of River Protection Group	Panchayath, Police , KSPCB	31.05.2020.	NIL	NIL	NIL	0%	Work pending due to COVID pandemic
С	Greenery development Plantation on both sides of the river, setting up biodiversity parks in flood plains and removing encroachment	Irrigation department in association with panchayath	31.03.2021				0%	Yet to be intiated
C(b)(ii)	Green Protocol implementation in all offices, institution & public functions	Kalloopara, Eraviperoor, Puramattom, Kaviyoor, Peringara, Kuttoorpanchayaths	31.03.2020	100%	100%	100%	100%	0

D(a)	Issues relating to E-flow, maintaining minimum environmental flow of river (by having watershed management provisions)	Irrigation department, Hydrographic survey department	31.03.2021					Work to be initiated
C(ii)	Establishment of decentralized solid waste treatment facilities	Kalloopara, Eraviperoor, Puramattom, Kaviyoor, Peringara, Kuttoorpanchayaths	31.12.2020	100%	100%	100%	100%	0
С	Installing household & community level solid and domestic sewage waste management	Kalloopara, Eraviperoor, Puramattom, Kaviyoor, Peringara, Kuttoorpanchayaths	31.12.2020	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
С	Door to door collection of solid waste & Material Collection Facilities (MCF) & Resource Revcovery Facilities (RRF)	Kalloopara, Eraviperoor, Puramattom, Kaviyoor, Peringara, Kuttoorpanchayaths	31.12.2020	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

ACTION BY GROUND WATER DEPARTMENT

SI.	Ref para item nos as	Activity	Timeline	Progress in	Progress in	Progress	% works	Details of
No	per NGT Order			the month	the month	in the	complete	works
	no.673/2018 dated			of	of October	month of	d	remaining
	20.09.2018			September	2022	Novemb		
				2022		er 2022		
1	B(i)	Ground Water resources and regulation of ground water extraction by industries particularly in over exploited as critical zones/blocks	31.03.2021					
2	B(ii)	Ground water recharging / rain water harvesting in Govt offices	31.03.2021					

3	NGT order in O.A	NGT order in O.A no.496/2016 Identification of illegal	31.03.2021			
	no.496/2016	bore wells in the catchment area.				
	Identification of					
	illegal bore wells in					
	the catchment area.					

ANALYSIS REPORT OF DRAINS OF MANIMALA BETWEEN KALLOOPARA AND THONDRA NOVEMBER-22

SI NO	BOTTLE NO.	Name of Drains	PH	BOD	COD	TC	FC
1	TK1	Panayampalathodu	6.9	0.3	-	3000	1600
2	TK2	PadathupalamThodu	6.9	0.5	-	2400	1200
3	TK3	Thottappuzha	6.8	1.2	-	1200	700
4	TK4	Kuttapuzha under Kattodubridge	6.8	0.1	-	1100	600
5	TK5	Kadavumbara	6.9	1.5	-	1000	500
6	TK6	Drain under Varappalam Bridge	6.8	0.5	-	2500	1200
7	TK7	Drain under kallupalam Bridge	6.9	0.1	-	2100	1000
8	TK8	Komalamthodu	6.9	0.8	-	3000	1500
9	TK9	Vennikulam Valiyathodu	6.9	1.1	-	1800	1000
10	TK10	Paduthodu	6.7	0.6	-	700	300
11	TK11	Mallappally Valiyathodu	6.7	0.06	-	2500	1300

National Mission for Clean Ganga

Format for Submission of Monthly Progress Report by States/UTs (Hon'ble NGT in the matter of OA No.673/2018 dated 06.12.2019)

RIVER PAMBA, PATHANAMTHITTA

S. No.	Activity to be monitored	Timeline	Submission of progress by State/UT-Compliance status
1	Ensure 100% treatment of sewage at		NA
	least in-situ remediation		
	Commencement of setting up of STPs		NA
	and connecting all the drains and other		
	sources of generation of sewage to the		
	STPs must be ensured		
2	Timeline for completing all steps of		NA
	action plans including completion of		
	setting up STPs and their		
	Commissioning		
5	Chief Secretaries may set up		NA
	appropriate monitoring mechanism at		
	state level		
	 Specifying accountability of nodal 		
	authorities not below the		
	Secretary level		

	Chief Secretaries may have an accountable person attached in their office for this purpose		
	Monitoring at State level must take place.		
	take place		
6	Progress report may be furnished by	Monthly(pre	NA
	the State/UTs to	ferably	
	Secretary, Ministry of Jal Shakti	before 20 th	
	Member Secretary,CPCB	of every month	

6. 1	Progress Report may be comprised of details along with completion timelines on: (I) Identification of polluting sources including drains contributing to river pollution and action as per NGT order on in-situ treatment.	2019-2020	Drains contributing to river pollution were Identified-The drains are seasonal and water quality is above the required limit, no insitu Treatment is required
	 (II) Status of STPs, I&D and sewerage networks Details of Existing Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline (III) Status of CETPs Details of Existing CETP and ETP Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline, No. of industries and complying status 		Since the area does not contain any industry and so do not require any CETP, this action point is revised The adjoining local bodies are in the stage of developing and establishing adequate solid waste management facilities. Also, the solid waste dumping issues were not identified in the stretch during the field visit held during past one year. Water quality analysis results of November 2022 is enclosed. Awareness campaign to be initiated

(iv)Status of Solid Waste Management

& Details of Processing Facilities

Details of Existing
Infrastructure,Gap Analysis,
Proposed along with completion
timeline

(v)Latest water quality of polluted river, its tributaries, drains with flow details and ground water quality in the catchment of polluted river;

(vi)Preventing dumping of waste and scientific waste management including bio-medical waste, plastic waste and decentralizing waste processing, including waste generated from hotels, Ashrams, etc.

No ground water pollution is noted in the area so action yet to be initiated.

Adopted.

Action will be initiated.

(vii)Ground water regulation	
(viii) Adopting good irrigation pra-	ctices
(ix) Protection and management food plain Zones (FPZ)	ent of
(x) Rain water harvesting	
(xi)Maintaining min	nimum
(xii) Plantation on both sides river	of the
(xiii)Setting up biodiversity par flood plains by rer encroachment	rks on moving

ACTION PLAN FOR RIVER PAMBA, KERALA

No.	Activity	Implement	Time line			Progress in the month of	% works	Details of
(as per Action		ing agency		Progress in the month of September 2022	Progress in the month of October 2022	November 2022	completed	works remaining
Plan)								
A(a)	No industries	-	-				-	-
A(a)	Monitorn g of river water quality	Kerala State Pollutio n Control Board	Continuing project	Result attached	Result attached	Result attached	100%	Nil
C(ii)	Establish ment of de- centralize d solid waste treatment facility	Mannar Pancha yat, Kadapr a/ Nirana mPanch ayath		Construction of 2 aerobic compost units completed (One each in Grama Panchayat Office compound and near Mannar Private Bus Stand. The work was executed by M/s Floret Technologies, Thiruvananthapuram. An	Construction of 2 aerobic compost units completed (One each in Grama Panchayat Office compound and near Mannar Private Bus Stand. The work was executed by M/s Floret Technologies, Thiruvananthapuram. An	completed (One each in Grama Panchayat	100%	Inauguratio n of functioning

			amount of Rs. 13,60,000/- was	amount of Rs. 13,60,000/- was	Floret Technologies,		
			allocated in the annual plan of	allocated in the annual plan of	Thiruvananthapuram.		
			Mannar GP for this project.	Mannar GP for this project.	An amount of Rs.		
			Action Plan on solid waste	Action Plan on solid waste	13,60,000/- was		
			Management is approved by	Management is approved by	allocated in the annual		
			Grama Panchayat Committee o	, , , ,	plan of Mannar GP for		
			27/08/2021	on 27/08/2021	this project. Action		
					Plan on solid waste		
					Management is		
					approved by Grama		
					Panchayat Committee		
					on 27/08/2021		
С	Establish	Mannar	30.08.2022 Collection of Non- biodegradable	eCollection of Non-	Collection of Non-	100%	Constructio
	ment of	Pancha	plastic materials from houses	biodegradable plastic materials	biodegradable plastic		n of
	Material	yat,	and institutions is conducted by	from houses and institutions is	materials from houses		permenant
	Collection		Haritha Karma Sena(HKS). Non-	conducted by Haritha Karma	and institutions is		MCF
	Facility		biodegradable plastic materials	Sena(HKS). Non- biodegradable	conducted by Haritha		building.
			has bCollection, segregation and	plastic materials has	Karma Sena(HKS).		
			transportation of non-	bCollection, segregation and	Non- biodegradable		
			biodegradable plastic materials	transportation of non-	plastic materials has		
			is continuing. About 12 tonnes	biodegradable plastic materials	bCollection,		
			of plastic materials handed over	is continuing. About 12 tonnes	segregation and		
			to Clean Kerala Company(CKC)	of plastic materials handed	transportation of non-		
			so far. About 500 kg of plastic	over to Clean Kerala	biodegradable plastic		
			materials is kept ready for	Company(CKC) so far. About	materials is		

				trasportation. Construction of	500 kg of plastic materials is	continuing. About 12		
				Two mini MCFs in each ward in	kept ready for trasportation.	tonnes of plastic		
				all the 18 wards of Mannar GP is	Construction of Two mini MCFs	materials handed over		
				completed. Plastic Waste	in each ward in all the 18	to Clean Kerala		
				management Bylaw (Final) has	wards of Mannar GP is	Company(CKC) so far.		
				been passed by Mannar GP on	completed. Plastic Waste	About 500 kg of plastic		
				19/06/2021.	management Bylaw (Final) has	materials is kept ready		
					been passed by Mannar GP on	for trasportation.		
					19/06/2021.	Construction of Two		
						mini MCFs in each		
						ward in all the 18		
						wards of Mannar GP is		
						completed. Plastic		
						Waste management		
						Bylaw (Final) has been		
						passed by Mannar GP		
						on 19/06/2021.		
С	Resource	Mannar	30.08.2021	As there is no RRF in Mavelikkara	As there is no RRF in	As there is no RRF in	100%	
	Recovery	Pancha		Block Panchayat in which	Mavelikkara Block Panchayat	Mavelikkara Block		
	Facility	yat,		Mannar GP belongs, nearby	in which Mannar GP belongs,	Panchayat in which		
	,	Kadapr		Chengannur Block Panchayat has	nearby Chengannur Block	Mannar GP belongs,		
		a/		agreed to receive the plastic	Panchayat has agreed to	nearby Chengannur		
		Nirana		materials collected and	receive the plastic materials	Block Panchayat has		
		mPanch		transported by Mannar GP.	collected and transported by	agreed to receive the		
		ayath		Mannar GP has started	Mannar GP. Mannar GP has	plastic materials		

			materials collected through HKS in a hall above the Vridhdhasadanam owned by GP and segregated and transported to Clen Kerala company. Plastic Waste management Bylaw (Final) has been passed by Mannar GP on 19/06/2021.	waste materials collected through HKS in a hall above the Vridhdhasadanam owned by GP and segregated and transported to Clen Kerala company. Plastic Waste management Bylaw (Final) has been passed by Mannar GP on 19/06/2021			
С	Installing househol d and communi ty level solid waste manage	Mannar Pancha yat	and institutions is conducted by Haritha Karma Sena(HKS). Collection, segregation and transportation of non-	Collection of Non- biodegradable plastic materials from houses and institutions is conducted by Haritha Karma Sena(HKS). Collection, segregation and transportation of non-biodegradable plastic materials is continuing. About	Collection of Non-	100%	Operation of Aerobic compost unit.

me	ent	Clean Kerala Company(CKC) so	handed over to Clean Kerala	plastic materials is	
un	nits	far. About 500 kg of plastic	Company(CKC) so far. About	continuing. About 12	
		materials is kept ready for	500 kg of plastic materials is	tonnes of plastic	
		trasportation. Construction of	kept ready for trasportation.	materials handed over	
		Two mini MCFs in each ward in	Construction of Two mini MCFs	to Clean Kerala	
		all the 18 wards of Mannar GP is	in each ward in all the 18	Company(CKC) so far.	
		completed. Plastic Waste	wards of Mannar GP is	About 500 kg of plastic	
		management Bylaw (Final) has	completed. Plastic Waste	materials is kept ready	
		been passed by Mannar GP on	management Bylaw (Final) has	for trasportation.	
		19/06/2021. Action Plan on	been passed by Mannar GP on	Construction of Two	
		solid waste Management is	19/06/2021. Action Plan on	mini MCFs in each	
		approved by Grama Panchayat	solid waste Management is	ward in all the 18	
		Committee on 27/08/2021.	approved by Grama Panchayat	wards of Mannar GP is	
			Committee on 27/08/2021.	completed. Plastic	
				Waste management	
				Bylaw (Final) has been	
				passed by Mannar GP	
				on 19/06/2021.	
				Action Plan on solid	
				waste Management is	
				approved by Grama	
				Panchayat Committee	
				on 27/08/2021.	

С	Door to	Mannar	30.08.2022 Collection of Non- biodegradable	Collection of Non-	Collection of Non-	100%	The
	door	Pancha	plastic materials from houses	biodegradable plastic materials	biodegradable plastic		process has
	collection	yat	and institutions is conducted by	from houses and institutions is	materials from houses		to be
	and		Haritha Karma Sena(HKS).	conducted by Haritha Karma	and institutions is		repeated
	transport		Collection, segregation and	Sena(HKS). Collection,	conducted by Haritha		throught
	ation of		transportation of non-	segregation and transportation	Karma Sena(HKS).		the year.
			biodegradable plastic materials	of non-biodegradable plastic	Collection, segregation		
	municipal		is continuing. About 12 tonnes of	materials is continuing. About	and transportation of		
	solid		plastic materials handed over to	12 tonnes of plastic materials	non-biodegradable		
	waste		Clean Kerala Company(CKC) so	handed over to Clean Kerala	plastic materials is		
			far. About 500 kg of plastic	Company(CKC) so far. About	continuing. About 12		
			materials is kept ready for	500 kg of plastic materials is	tonnes of plastic		
			trasportation. Construction of	kept ready for trasportation.	materials handed over		
			Two mini MCFs in each ward in	Construction of Two mini MCFs	to Clean Kerala		
			all the 18 wards of Mannar GP is	in each ward in all the 18	Company(CKC) so far.		
			completed. Plastic Waste	wards of Mannar GP is	About 500 kg of plastic		
			management Bylaw(final) has	completed. Plastic Waste	materials is kept ready		
			been passed by Mannar GP on	management Bylaw(final) has	for trasportation.		
			19/06/2021. Action Plan on	been passed by Mannar GP on	Construction of Two		
			solid waste Management is	19/06/2021. Action Plan on	mini MCFs in each ward		
			approved by Grama Panchayat	solid waste Management is	in all the 18 wards of		
			Committee on 27/08/2021.	approved by Grama Panchayat	Mannar GP is		
				Committee on 27/08/2021.	completed. Plastic		
					Waste management		
					Bylaw(final) has been		

						passed by Mannar GP	
						on 19/06/2021. Action	
						Plan on solid waste	
						Management is	
						approved by Grama	
						Panchayat Committee	
						on 27/08/2021.	
	С	Construct	Kadapr	31.12.2020			
		ion of	aPanch				
		small	ayat				
		sewage					
		treatmen					
		t plant					
		with					
		screening					
		, septic					
		tank and					
		disinfecti					
		on to the					
		storm					
		water					
		drain of					
		Parumala					
		Town					
- 1			I	I			

С	Construct	Mannar	30.08.2020	Due to the lack of space and	Due to the lack of space and	Due to the lack of	0%	Not
	ion of	Pancha		fund, construction of small STP	fund, construction of small STP	space and fund,		applicable
	small	yat		is not included in the annual plan	is not included in the annual	construction of small		
	sewage			of Mannar Grama Panchayat. It	plan of Mannar Grama	STP is not included in		
	treatmen			will be suitable if the Govt . takes	Panchayat. It will be suitable if	the annual plan of		
	t plant			necessary steps in this matter.	the Govt . takes necessary	Mannar Grama		
	with				steps in this matter.	Panchayat. It will be		
						suitable if the Govt .		
	screening					takes necessary steps		
	, septic					in this matter.		
	tank and							
	disinfecti							
	on to the							
	storm							
	water							
	drain of							
	Mannar							
	Town							
С	Constructi	Irrigatio	31.03.2021					
	on of	n						
	compound	depart						
	wall with	ment						
	fencing							

С	Removing	Irrigatio	31.03.2021			
	light	n				
	jungle and	depart				
	muddies	ment				
	from river					
	courses					
С	Electrical-	Irrigatio	31.03.2021			
	Light	n				
	arrangem	depart				
	ents and	ment				
	Surveillan					
	ce					
	cameras					
С	Regualting	Irrigatio	31.03.2021			
	flood plain	depart				
	zone,	ment				
	protection					
	and					
	managem					
	ent of					
	flood plain					
	zone					

	Greenery	Irrigatio	31.03.2021					
	developm	n						
	entPlantat	depart						
	ion plan.	ment						
	Plantation							
	on both							
	sides of							
	the river,							
	setting up							
	biodiversit							
	y parks on							
	flood							
	plains by							
	removing							
	encroach							
	ment							
C (b) (ii)	Green Protocol implemen tation in all Offices institution & Public function	Mannar , Kadapr a/ Nirana mPanch ayat	Man as p in w audi com cond 1,50 proje bag/	nnar GP and other offices as well public functions. Strict instruction writing is given to owners of ditoriums, assembly halls, etc to apply with Green protocol while inducting ceremonies. Rs.	Green Protocol is strictly observed in Mannar GP and other offices as well as public functions. Strict instruction in writing is given to owners of auditoriums, assembly halls, etc to comply with Green protocol while conducting ceremonies. Rs. 1,50,000/- has been allocated for a project for the setting up of cloth bag/paper bag unit so that use of plastic carry bags can be discouraged. Green	Green Protocol is strictly observed in Mannar GP and other offices as well as public functions . Strict instruction in writing is given to owners of auditoriums , assembly halls, etc to comply with Green protocol while conducting ceremonies. Rs. 1,50,000/- has been allocated for a project for	100%	Continuatio n of Green Protocol .

				discouraged .	Audit was conducted in Mannar GP Office and other 13 Government Offices within the Panchayat Area. 11 offices were certified to have fulfilled Green Audit parameters. Certificates were awarded to the successful offices and Suchitwa Padavi Declaration in Mannar GP was conducted 26/01/2021.	the setting up of cloth bag/paper bag unit so that use of plastic carry bags can be discouraged . Green Audit was conducted in Mannar GP Office and other 13 Government Offices within the Panchayat Area. 11 offices were certified to have fulfilled Green Audit parameters. Certificates were awarded to the successful offices and Suchitwa Padavi Declaration in Mannar GP was conducted 26/01/2021.	
D(a)	Issues relating to E-flow, maintainin g minimum	Irrigatio n depart ment	30.11.2020				

	environm							
	ental flow							
	of river							
	(by having							
	watershed							
	managem							
	ent							
	provisions							
)							
D (b)	Irrigation	Irrigatio	30.04.2020					
	practices	n						
		depart						
		ment						
E	Awarenes	Kerala	31.05.2020	Awarness classes were	Awarness classes were	Awarness classes were	100%	
	S	State		conducting	conducting	conducting		
	programm	Pollutio						
	es for	n						
	sections of	Control						
	public	Board						
С	Managem	LSGD	31.03.2021	Draft by-law of Plastic Waste	Draft by-law of Plastic Waste	Draft by-law of Plastic	100%	The
	ent of			Handling has been passed by the	Handling has been passed by	Waste Handling has		process is
	municipal,			Grama panchayat Committee on	the Grama panchayat	been passed by the		to be
	plastic,			05/02/2021. Collection,	Committee on 05/02/2021.	Grama panchayat		repeated
	hazardous			segregation and transportation	Collection, segregation and	Committee on		periodically
	,			of non-biodegradable plastic	transportation of non-	05/02/2021.		

biomedica	materials is continuing. About 12	biodegradable plastic materials	Collection, segregation	
I and	tonnes of plastic materials	is continuing. About 12 tonnes	and transportation of	
electrical	handed over to Clean Kerala	of plastic materials handed	non-biodegradable	
waste	Company(CKC) so far. About 500	over to Clean Kerala	plastic materials is	
	kg of plastic materials is kept	Company(CKC) so far. About	continuing. About 12	
	ready for trasportation.Socio-	500 kg of plastic materials is	tonnes of plastic	
	Economic Unit (SEU) has been	kept ready for	materials handed over	
	selected as implementing agency	trasportation.Socio-Economic	to Clean Kerala	
	for the construction Two mini	Unit (SEU) has been selected	Company(CKC) so far.	
	MCFs in each ward in all the 18	as implementing agency for the	About 500 kg of plastic	
	wards of Mannar GP.For the	construction Two mini MCFs in	materials is kept ready	
	management of electrical,	each ward in all the 18 wards	for	
	electronic and hazardous waste,	of Mannar GP.For the	trasportation.Socio-	
	the Grama Panchayat has	management of electrical,	Economic Unit (SEU)	
	reached in an agreement with	electronic and hazardous	has been selected as	
	Clean Kerala Company.	waste, the Grama Panchayat	implementing agency	
	Collection and handing over of	has reached in an agreement	for the construction	
	electrical, electronic and	with Clean Kerala Company.	Two mini MCFs in	
	hazardous waste will start.	Collection and handing over of	each ward in all the 18	
	Biomedical waste is being	electrical, electronic and	wards of Mannar	
	collected from source and	hazardous waste will start.	GP.For the	
	transported for processing by	Biomedical waste is being	management of	
	IMAGE (IMA Goes + Eco-	collected from source and	electrical, electronic	
	friendly), an initiative run by IMA	transported for processing by	and hazardous waste,	
	(Indian Medical Association).	IMAGE (IMA Goes + Eco-	the Grama Panchayat	
			,	

			friendly), an initiative run by	has reached in an	
			IMA (Indian Medical	agreement with Clean	
			Association).	Kerala Company.	
				Collection and	
				handing over of	
				electrical, electronic	
				and hazardous waste	
				will start. Biomedical	
				waste is being	
				collected from source	
				and transported for	
				processing by IMAGE	
				(IMA Goes + Eco-	
				friendly), an initiative	
				run by IMA (Indian	
	_	_		Medical Association).	

ACTION BY GROUND WATER DEPARTMENT

SI.	Ref para item nos as	Activity	Progress in the	Progress in	Progress in	% works	Details of
No.	per NGT Order		month of	the month	the month	completed	works
	no.673/2018 dated		September2022	of October	of		remainin
	20.09.2018			2022	November		g
					2022		

1	B(i)	Ground Water resources and regulation of ground water extraction by industries particularly in over exploited as critical zones/blocks
2	B(ii)	Ground water recharging / rain water harvesting
3	B(iii)	Periodic ground waste quality assessment and remedial actions in case of contaminated ground water tube wells/bore wells or hand pumps
4	B(iv)	For regulating use of ground water for irrigation purpose, adopting good irrigation practices

			An	alysis R	esult of L	Orains J	oining to	o Mani	nar-Tha	ıkazhi Si	tretch o	f Pamba	River (2	2022-202	<i>3</i>)				
										Paran	neters								
Sl. No	Name of Drain	pH		Electrical Conductivity (µS/cm)			BOD(mg/l)		COD(mg/l)		<i>l</i>)	TC(Nos/100ml)		(ml)	FC				
	Months	SEP	ОСТ	NOV	SEP	ОСТ	NOV	SEP	OCT	NOV	SEP	OCT	NOV	SEP	ОСТ	NOV	SEP	OCT	NOV
1	Parumala Drain	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
2	MannarTown Drain	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
3	Kuriyathkadavu Thodu	NA	6.33	6.6	NA	49.03	43.58	NA	0.3	0.3	NA	-	-	NA	2500	3000	NA	1000	1400
4	Karuvelil Thodu	6.5	6.73	6.73	61.7	43.39	42.3	0.8	0.7	0.1	4	-	-	400	800	1200	100	400	600
5	Nochithodu	6.4	6.52	6.52	71.16	85.13	124.2	2.2	1.1	4.6	8	-	-	800	1900	2000	300	800	900
6	Pattaparambil Thodu	6.5	6.52	6.57	51.77	64.8	44.14	0.7	4.9	0.5	4	-	-	100	2400	2800	0	1200	1500
7	Kappiyarissery Thodu	6	6.66	6.35	46.12	65.73	98.18	2.5	2.4	1.6	16	-	-	1000	2000	2100	700	800	1100
8	Kombankery Thodu	6.7	6.9	6.6	70.75	31.41	43.21	0.6	0.2	0.4	4	-	-	300	1200	1500	100	700	800
9	Perackalthodu	6.8	6.8	6.5	47.95	39.32	91.36	0.8	0.2	1.3	4	-	-	600	2200	2300	300	1000	1200
10	Erathodu	6.7	6.86	6.3	49.27	29.49	51.91	1.2	0.6	0.9	4	-	-	2800	1800	1600	1400	1000	800
11	Kolarayaru	6.7	6.84	6.73	90.9	28.65	39.93	0.3	0.9	1.1	4	-	-	300	1200	1400	100	900	800

Analysis report of polluted river stretches-R Periyar, R- Chithrapuzha, R-Kadambrayar For the month of DECEMBER 2022

STNCode	Sampling Date	Sampling Time	StnName	TypeWaterB ody	NameOf WaterBody	
17	14.12.2022	10:30	Periyar at Eloor	River	Periyar River	
1338	09.12.2022	10:30	Periyar at SDP Aluva	River	Periyar River	
2334	06.12.2022	10:20	Periyar at Pathalam	River	Periyar River	
2335	06.12.2023	12:10	Periyar at Kalamassery	River	Periyar River	
3468	09.12.2022	10:50	Periyar at KWA Aluva	River	Periyar River	
2337	02.12.2022	10:35	Kadambrayar At Brahmapu	River	Kadambrayar River	
2338	02.12.2022	10:00	Kadambrayar At Manackak	River	Kadambrayar River	
1573	02.12.2022	11:15	Chithrapuzha At Irumpanan	River	Chithrapuzha River	

		I			Va	lues				
SI. No.	Parameters	Station Code								
		17	1338	2334	2335	3468	2337	2338	1573	
1	Temperature, ⁰ C	28	28	27	28	27	28	27	28	
2	Dissolved Oxygen, mg/l	3.6	5.6	5.1	6	6.2	1.4	7	1.7	
3	pH	6.6	6.6	6.7	6.9	7.1	6.6	6.9	6.5	
4	Conductivity, µmhos/cm	159	60	205	55	66	133	120	160	
5	BOD, mg/l	0.9	1.9	2.3	1.5	1	2.8	2.2	2.6	
6	Nitrate-N, mg/l	0.71	0.67	1.24	0.28	0.57	0.18	0.15	1.55	
7	Turbidity, NTU	4.6	0.7	1.3	1.7	1.4	5.3	7.9	3.5	
8	Total Alkalinity, as CaCO3	20	15	13	15	16	30	28	32	
9	Chloride, mg/l	27	5	40	6	8.8	21.5	18.8	27	
10	COD, mg/l	7.2	4.8	8	6.4	3.2	9.6	8	8.8	
11	TKN, mg/l	2.4	1.8	3	3	1.3	2.8	6.36	8.62	
12	Ammoniacal-N, mg/l	0	0	0.38	0	0	0	0	0.04	
13	Total Hardness, as CaCO3 mg/l	30	18	40	14	18	31	26	37	

14	Calcium, as CaCO3 mg/l	24	12	24	5	10	16	14	9
15	Magnesium as CaCO3, mg/l	6	6	16	9	5	16	12	28
16	Sulphate, mg/l	7.99	12.45	24.17	0.41	0.52	1.24	3.29	0.52
17	Sodium, mg/l	15	3.2	23.74	3.25	4.33	11.38	10.56	14.78
18	Total Dissolved Solids, mg/l	89	40	128	30	38	74	70	90
19	Total Fixed Solids, mg/l	70	28	98	22	26	56	54	76
20	Total Suspended Solids, mg/l	28	16	25	18	12	30	23	34
21	Phosphate, mg/l	0.39	0.23	1.1	0.23	0.25	0.2	0.24	5.98
22	Boron, mg/l	0.01	0.03	0.01	0	0	0.02	0.04	0.16
23	Potassium, mg/l	3.34	1.18	1.15	1.18	1.65	2.23	3.99	3.85
24	Fluoride, mg/l	0.11	0.15	0.05	0.04	0.13	0.06	0.08	0.83
25	Total Coliform, MPN/100 ml	3300	3500	150000	3200	580	3500	5800	4800
26	Feacal Coliform, MPN/100 ml	1700	2000	3800	2400	400	1200	4300	3800
27	Feacal Streptococci, MPN/100ml	170	140	350	70	24	400	840	790
-									

National Mission for Clean Ganga

Format for Submission of Monthly Progress Report by States/UTs (Hon'ble NGT in the matter of OA No.673/2018 dated 06.12.2019)

RIVER PERIYAR, ERNAKULAM

Sl. No.	Activity to be monitored	Timeline	Submission of progress by State/UT- Compliance status
1	Ensure 100% treatment of sewage at least in-situ		
	remediation		
	Commencement of setting up of STPs and connecting all		
	the drains and other sources of generation of sewage to the		
	STPs must be ensured		
2	Timeline for completing all steps of action plans including		
	completion of setting up STPs and their Commissioning		
5	Chief Secretaries may set up appropriate monitoring		
	mechanism at state level		
	 Specifying accountability of nodal authorities not below the Secretary level 		
	 Chief Secretaries may have an accountable person attached in their office for this purpose 		
	Monitoring at State level must take place		
6	Progress report may be furnished by the State/UTs to		
	 Secretary, Ministry of Jal Shakti 		
	 Member Secretary, CPCB 		

- 6.1 Progress Report may be comprised of details along with completion timelines on:
 - (I)Identification of polluting sources including drains contributing to river pollution and action as per NGT order on in-situ treatment.
 - (II) <u>Status of STPs, I&D and sewerage networks</u> Details of Existing Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline

(III) Status of CETPs

Details of Existing CETP and ETP Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline, No. of industries and complying status

(iv)Status of Solid Waste Management & Details of Processing Facilities

Details of Existing Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline

- (v) Latest water quality of polluted river, its tributaries, drains with flow details and ground water quality in the catchment of polluted river;
- (vi)Preventing dumping of waste and scientific waste management including bio-medical waste, plastic waste and decentralizing waste processing, including waste generated from hotels, Ashrams, etc.

(vii)Ground water regulation		
(viii) Adopting good irrigation practices		
(ix) Protection and management of food plain Zones (FPZ)		
(x) Rain water harvesting		
(xi)Maintaining minimum Environmental flow of river		
(xii) Plantation on both sides of the river		
(xiii)Setting up biodiversity parks on flood plains by removing encroachment		

ACTION PLAN FOR RIVER PERIYAR, KERALA SHORT TERM MEASURES

No. (as per Action Plan)	Activity	Implementing agency	Time line	Progress in the months of October 2022	Progress in the months of November 2022	% works completed	Details of works remaining
1.A(b)	Augmentation and Revamping of existing STP at near AdwaithaAshramam and to increase the capacity of STP so as to treat more sewage generated in the municipality	Aluva Municipality	Dec 2019	received from Civil, Electrical and Mechanical division. Estimate from Civil and Electrical division has been received. Estimate from Mechanical division yet to be received.	Civil and Electrical division has been		
2.A(b)	Augmentation and Revamping of exisiting ETP at Aluva Market and to increase the capacity of ETP so as to treat more sewage generated in the municipality	Aluva Municipality	2021	DPR of 3 Lakhs rupees has been approved by DPC. Quotation procedures in progress	There is an existing ETP project. DPR of 3 Lakhs rupees has been approved by DPC. Tender procedures in progress		
3.A(b)	Discharge of sewage from Hotels to the River through drain near Periyar	Aluva Municipality	2020	inspection in progress	Health Squad inspection in progress.	100%	

4.A(b)	Identification of the establishments/commercial complexes/flats/houses/hotels etc who is discharging the sewage to the public drain and to collect fine based on polluter pay principle	Aluva Municipality, KSPCB	2020	Inspection in progress. Notice is being issued to defaulters. Fine of Rs. 10000/- has been imposed on 12 units.	Inspection in progress. Identified 140 households and 124 establishments discharging waste water to public drain. Outlets of 14 establishments have been closed.	
5.A(a)(iv)	Periodical inspection in the Industries, Flats, hotels monitoring of STP,ETP	KSPCB	Periodical	Aluva Municipality has no industries	Aluva Municipality has no industries	
6.C(ii)	Installation of modern abattoirs	Aluva Municipality	March 2021	For the establishment of modern abattoirs, a structural work completed building has been identified. For the preparation of DPR, it has been put up for council approval. Establishment of abattoir will include in this year's project.	For the establishment of modern abattoirs, a structural work completed building has been identified. For the preparation of DPR, it has been put up for council approval. Establishment of abattoir will include in this year's project.	
7.A(b)	Procurement of sewer cleaning machines and equipment maintenance	Aluva Municipality	March 2020	Purchased sewer cleaning machines. Cleaning work in	Purchased sewer cleaning machines. Cleaning work in	

				progress.	progress.		
8.E	Installation of cameras at the waste dumping spots	Aluva Municipality	2020	Cameras are being installed by Health wing as purchase. No need of Technical sanction. 52 points have been identified for installing camera	Cameras are being installed by Health wing as purchase. No need of Technical sanction. 25 Lakhs rupees have been approved by DPC. 52 points have been identified for installing camera		
9.A(b)	Construction of retaining wall with HDPE liner at Kalamassery dumping yard in order to prevent the leachate discharge from the yard to ThoombungalThodu	Kalamassery Municipality	Sept 2019	Completed	Completed	100%	
10.C(ii)	Installation of plastic shredding unit	Kalamassery Municipality	June 2019	One plant is already installed and functioning.	One plant is already installed and functioning.	100%	
11.A(a)(iv	Constitution of squads for night surveillance for finding the unauthorized dumping of sewage at NAD wet lands Kalamassery	Kalamassery Municipality, Police department	2020	NAD has not installed CCTV. Night surveillance in progress. A vigilance group constituting NAD representatives, Health Committee	NAD has not installed CCTV. Night surveillance in progress. A vigilance group constituting NAD representatives,		

				1 ' 14 1	II LI C	
				chairman and 4 ward	Health Committee	
				counselors has been	chairman and 4	
				formed for	ward counselors	
				inspection.	has been formed	
				Defaulters are being	for inspection.	
				identified using the	Defaulters are	
				cameras available	being identified	
				with municipality. A	using the cameras	
				total amount of	available with	
				Rs.697930/- levied as	municipality. A	
				fine.	total amount of	
					Rs.697930/- levied	
					as fine.	
12.A(b)	Installation of common STP	Kalamassery	December	Common ETP is working	75 cents land identified	
	for Kalamassery Municipality	Municipality	2019	at municipal market.75	at North Kalamassery	
	and ETP at Municipal Market			cents land identified at	for sewage and septage	
				North Kalamassery for	treatment plant.	
				sewage and septage	Procedures for soil	
				treatment plant. Procedures	testing in progress. DPR	
				for soil testing in progress.	is prepared by KWA.	
				DPR procedures in	DPR procedures in	
				progress	progress	
13.A(a)(iv	Monitoring and surveillance of	Kalamassery	2019	Inspection conducted	Inspection	
	industries in Kalamassery	Municipality		in 8 establishments	conducted in 8	
	Industrial Estate in order to			and one unit was	establishments and	
	prevent unauthorized			found having	one unit was found	
	discharges to Muttar River			unauthorized	having	
				discharge. Notice has	unauthorized	
				been issued for the	discharge. Notice	
				same.	has been issued for	
				same.	nas been issued for	

					the same.	
14.C(ii)	Installation of modern abattoirs including poultry and meat rendering plants.	Kalamassery Municipality, Industries Department (for land allotment)	2021	Industries department has informed that land is not available in the industrial estate.	Industries department has informed that land is not available in the industrial estate. This has been informed the collector via letter. It has been instructed to report the same to the Government.	
15.A(b)	Identification of the establishments/commercial complexes/flats/houses/hotelse tc who is discharging the sewage to the public drain	Kalamassery Municipality	2020	conducted in August month, 54 households were found	month, 54 households were found having unauthorized discharge	
16.E	Installation of cameras at the waste dumping spots	Kalamassery Municipality	2020	Camera installed on 10 locations. 2 portable (mobile) cameras has installed for identifying waste dumping spot. Rs 30560/- levied till date	Camera installed on 10 locations. 2 portable (mobile) cameras has installed for identifying waste dumping spot. Rs27070/- have been	

					levied as fine last month.	
17.A(b)	Identification of sources of sewage discharged to drain near Pathalam bridge and action to stop the discharge which reach river Periyarfrom hotels, labour camps etc. In case the quantity of sewage generated is assessed to be more STP need to be installed	Eloor Municipality, KSPCB (for monitoring)	2020	Inspection in progress	Inspection in progress	
18.E	Installation of cameras at the waste dumping spots	EloorMunicipal ity	2020	Keltron have installed cameras at the waste dumping spots namely the premisesof Aerobic biobin near HIL Company and bin near ManjummelArattukadvu. Due the software issue the cameras are not working most time. Keltron has agreed to rectify the issues. From 03.11.2022, the camera installed near ManjummelArattukadvu is not working and same has been informed Keltron.	Keltron have installed cameras at the waste dumping spots namely the premisesof Aerobic biobin near HIL Company and bin near ManjummelArattukadv u. Due the software issue the cameras are not working most time. Keltron has agreed to rectify the issues. From 03.11.2022, the camera installed near ManjummelArattukadv u is not working and same has been informed Keltron.	

19.A(a)(i v)	Periodical inspection in the Industries, Flats, hotels for monitoring of STP,ETP located in Cochin corporation	Kochi Municipal Corporation	Periodical	Inspection in progress. Fine imposed Rs.27,07,730/-against dumping of waste in public places and water bodies from October 2021-September 2022.	Fine imposed Rs.31,22,690/- against dumping of waste in	
20.A(a)	Inventory of sources of pollution through a rapid study/Study for identification of pollution sources at Edapallythodu	Kochi Municipal Corporation	3 months	Survey completed by HI and JHI of KMC. Location of waste disposal in TP canals and Edappallythodu was identified. Closing of outlet exposed to drains of TP canals is taken as a joint work by Engineering and Health wing of KMC. Work mainly focused on four zones. They are Central zone,Edappally zone,Pachalam zone and Vytilla zone.	Survey completed by HI and JHI of KMC. Location of waste disposal in TP canals and Edappallythodu was identified. Closing of outlet exposed to drains of TP canals is taken as a joint work by Engineering and Health wing of KMC. Work mainly focused on four zones. They are Central zone, Edappally zone, Pachalam zone and Vytilla zone.	

21.E	Issuing notice to the defaulters	Kochi Municipal Corporation	4 months	Inspection is going on. Further actions are taken.	Inspection is going on. Further actions are taken.	
22.A(a)(iv	Periodical inspection in the flats, hotels, shops located along the river	Kochi Municipal Corporation	Periodical	Inspection in progress	Inspection in progress	Being carried out periodically
23.A(b)	Identification of natural drains/thodu reaching river Periyar and cleaning of weeds, grasses etc.	Irrigation department	2 years	4 polluted streams have been identified. The Estimate has been submitted for restoration works. Financial sanction was not yet received. Onjithodu soil test conducted. Streams have been included in Operation Vahini.	4 polluted streams have been identified. The Estimate has been submitted for restoration works. Financial sanction was not yet received. Onjithodu soil test conducted. Streams have been included in Operation Vahini.	Detailed estimate submitted to higher authority for FS. FS not obtained so far
24.C(iii)	Clearing of weeds, grasses at the river bank in order to ensure the smooth flow of water	Irrigation department	3 years	jointly implemented by Local self governmentdepartment and irrigation through Operation Vahini. Once this cleaning and desilting is completed the water table will increase and which in turn reduces the pollution.	implemented by Local self governmentdepart ment and irrigation through Operation Vahini. Once this cleaning and desilting is	

П	Т	T	T	1		
			river. Desilting work in	water table will		
			r C	increase and which		
			' +	in turn reduces the		
			submitted to RRC along with	pollution. Measures		
			the DPR. Financial sanction	are being taken to		
			to be received. The DIC has	ensure the natural		
			informed to clear off the	flow of the river.		
			grasses and weeds which are	Desilting work in		
			obstructing the smooth flow	progress. For the		
			of drains in the industrial	remaining work,		
			estate. DIC has informed that			
			instruction has been given to	submitted to RRC		
			Estate Manager and	along with the		
			Associations regarding this.	DPR. Financial		
			All the 28 units have	sanction to be		
			completed the clearing work.	received. The DIC		
			River side units have cleared	has informed to		
			the weeds and grass within	clear off the		
			their compound.	grasses and weeds		
				which are		
				obstructing the		
				smooth flow of		
				drains in the		
				industrial estate.		
				DIC has reported		
				that they have		
				directed Estate		
				Manager to ensure		
				that the units near		
				Periyar river		
				2 011 11 101		

					banksare clearing	
					the grass in their	
					unit premises	
					periodically.	
25.D(a)	Maintaining of Minimum flow	Irrigation	3 years	Shutters are being	Shutters are being	
	in river during lean period and	department		operated periodically	operated	
	periodical operation of			at the Pathalam lock	periodically at the	
	Regulators at River in-order to			cum regulator to	Pathalam lock	
	maintain minimum flow.			maintain the flow of	cum regulator to	
				river	maintain the flow	
					of river	
26.A(b)	Common Effluent Treatment	Industries	2022	For the establishment	For the	
	Plant at Edayar Industrial Estate	department		of CETP a	establishment of	
				government order has	CETP a	
				come sanctioning Rs.	government order	
				37.5 Crore to DIC.	has come	
				KWA is entrusted to	sanctioning Rs.	
				implement the	37.5 Crore to	
				project. DPR for the	DIC. KWA is	
				same has been	entrusted to	
				submitted. The	implement the	
				project is under	project. DPR for	
				Government	the same has been	
				consideration.In the	submitted. The	
				approved amount	project is under	
				operational	Government	
				maintenance cost and	consideration.In	
				GST was not	the approved	
				included. In the Chief	amount	
				Secretary's meeting	operationalmainte	

27.44				held on 23.08.2022, for the revision of CETP project proposal 3 months time has been allotted.	nance cost and GST was not included. In the Chief Secretary's meeting held on 23.08.2022, for the revision of CETP project proposal 3 months time has been allotted.	
27.A(b)	Construction of internal roads and proper drainage in Edayar industrial estate	Industries department	Work progressing	For the construction of internal roads and drainage in Edayar industrial estate, Rs. 6.54 crore has been handed over to PWD.	For the construction of internal roads and drainage in Edayar industrial estate, Rs. 6.54 crore has been handed over to PWD. The work will be starting soon.	
28.A(b)	Installation of common discharge pipe line at downstream of PathalamRegulator Bridge	Industries department, Irrigation department	3 years	It was decided to include the project of installing the common discharge pipeline in the DPR of CETP. Under this circumstance, the work comes under the responsibility of KWA.	It was decided to include the project of installing the common discharge pipeline in the DPR of CETP. Under this circumstance, the work comes under the	

					responsibility of KWA.	
29.E	Installation of Night vision surveillance cameras at the River Bank side	KSPCB	2020	The CCTV cameras and accessories have been installed. 7 new cameras have been installed. Maintenance of two cameras in progress.	The CCTV cameras and accessories have been installed. 7 new cameras have been installed. Maintenance of two cameras in progress.	
30.A(a)(iv	Periodical Monitoring of Eloor, Edayar, Kalamassery Industrial belts	KSPCB	2020	Routine inspection is going on. Night Surveillance also carried out continuously.	Routine inspection is going on. Night Surveillance also carried out continuously.	
31.A(a)(iv	Monitoring of quality of water at various intake point	Kerala Water Authority	2020	Status not reported	Status not reported	
32.A(a)(iv	Installation of additional continuous online River water monitoring station	KSPCB	2022	The maintenance works of Online monitoring station in the downstream side of Pathalam Bund have been completed and is working. Online monitoring station in the upstream side has been installed.	The maintenance works of Online monitoring station in the downstream side of Pathalam Bundhave been completed and is working. Online monitoring station in the upstream side has been installed. Connection work	

					to display board will be completed within one week.	
33.A(b)	Identification of the establishments/commercial complexes/flats/houses/hotels etc who is discharging the sewage to the public drain	Kadungallur Panchayath	2020	5 ward members have been appointed for monitoring the defaulters. Also, the respective ward members and Standing Committee chairman have been entrusted for identification of defaulters. Inspection not started	5 ward members have been appointed for monitoring the defaulters. Also, the respective ward members and Standing Committee chairman have been entrusted for identification of defaulters. Inspection not started	
34.E	Installation of cameras at the waste dumping spots	Kadungallur Panchayath	2020	6 cameras have been installed near Onjithodu. Total Rs. 25000/- have been levied as fine.	6 cameras have been installed near Onjithodu. Total Rs. 25000/- have been levied as fine.	
35.A(b)	Identification of the establishments/commercial complexes/flats/houses/hotelse tc. who is discharging the sewage to the public drain	Choornikkara Panchayath	2020	Inspection and monitoring is performed regularly to identify the offenders. Issual of notice to those offenders is also being done regularly. 4 flats have been identified and reported to KSPCB.	is performed regularly to identify the offenders. Issual of notice to those	

36.E	Installation of cameras at the	Choornikkara	2020	12 Cameras have been	12 Cameras have been	
	waste dumping spots	Panchayath		already installed on waste	already installed on waste	
				dumping spots. In order to	dumping spots. One more	
				monitor waste dumping to	camera installation is left.	
				river, a camera needs to be	The fund for remaining	
				installed at the identified	camera will be arranged	
				spot. This has been	through sponsorship.	
				submitted as a project. On		
				receiving DPC approval		
				further actions will be taken.		

LONG TERM MEASURES

No. (as per Action Plan)	Activity	Implementin g agency	Time line	Progress in the month of October2022	Progress in the month of November2022	% works completed	Details of works remaining
1.A(b)	Construction of walkway, ring roads etc at	Irrigation	4 years	Investigation	Investigation		FS not
	the Periyar River bank at industrial belt.	department		and detailed	and detailed		obtained
				Estimate	Estimate		for the
				Submitted	Submitted		work
				and waiting	and waiting		
				for FS	for FS		
2.C(i)	Fencing of the river banks along the	Cochin	1-2	ppallyThodu, which is	EdappallyThodu,		
	stretches of waste disposal (Edamula	Municipal	J		which is a tributary of		
	stretch)	Corporation		_	Periyarriver touches		
		-		Cochin Corporation	Cochin Corporation		
					Boundary for a small		
				stretch. The other side	stretch. The other side		
					of this thodu is		
					belonging to LSGs like		
				<u> </u>	Kalamassery,		
				Thrikkakkara, Eloor etc. The work of	Thrikkakkara, Elooretc. The work of		
					rejuvenation ofEdappallyThodu is		
				11 -	included under the		
					IURWTS project of		
				1 0	Kochi Metro Rail		
				Limited. The progress			
				1 0	of the works		

				is reported as follows. a) Applied for land	undertaken by KMRL is reported as follows. a) Applied for land acquisition works for various canal, it's on processing under revenue department. b) As no land acquisition is needed for market canal, work of it will be carried out this year. KIIFB is the funding agency for the work. Tender	
					process for the work is going	
3.C(iii)	Beautification of the river stretche	S Cochin	1.2	Beautification work	on. Beautification work	
3.C(III)	Beautification of the river stretcher (Edamula stretch)	Municipal	1-2 years	has been included in		
	(Laminia succi)	Corporation	years	the KMRL IURWTS		
		Corporation		project. Due to the		
				prevailing public	1 0	
				protest, land	= = = =	
				acquisition	acquisition	
				procedure is being	-	
				delayed	delayed	

ACTION BY GROUND WATER DEPARTMENT

Sl.	Ref para item		Progress in	Progress in the	Progress in	% works	Details of
No.	nos as per NGT		the month	month of	the month of	completed	works
	Order	Activity	of	October2022	November		remaining
	no.673/2018	y	September2		2022		
	dated 20.09.2018		022				
1	B(i)	Ground Water resources and regulation of					
		ground water extraction by industries					
		particularly in over exploited as critical					
		zones/blocks					
2	B(ii)	Ground water recharging / rain water harvesting					
3	B(iii)	Periodic ground waste quality assessment and					
		remedial actions in case of contaminated ground					
		water tube wells/bore wells or hand pumps					
4	B(iv)	For regulating use of ground water for irrigation					
		purpose, adopting good irrigation practices					

KERALA STATE POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD ENVIRONMENTAL SURVEILLANCE CENTRE, ELOOR ANALYSIS REPORT OF RIVER PERIYAR -NOVEMBER 2022

Sampling point: VETTUKADAVU

SL No	Parameter	Unit	05.11.2022	25.11.2022
1	Temp	аc	30.2	31.2
2	рН		6.9	6.4
3	Conductivity	μS/cm	99.79	90.50
4	Turbidity	NTU	,	×
5	Chlorides	mg/L	23.8	19.9
6	Hardness	- in	25.0	25.0
7	D.O.	ır	5.8	6.8
8	Calcium	"	8.8	9.6
9	Magnesium	**	0.972	0.243
10	Ammoniacal Nitrogen	"	0.379	0.173
11	Phosphate	*	BUL	BOL
12	Total alkalinity		20.0	20.0
13	BOD	11	1.5	1.5
14	Sylphate	44	7.325	3.631
15	Nitrates.	11	BOL	BOL
15	T <u>¢</u>	cfu/100ml	1560.0	2850.0
17	PR		320.0	480.0
18	ESTRICE	**	NIL	Nf.

1,7.3.1.7

* TURBIDATE METER IS OUT OF ORDER

JASMINE T.P.

KERALA STATE POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD ENVIRONMENTAL SURVEILLANCE CENTRE, ELOOR ANALYSIS REPORT OF RIVER PERIYAR -NOVEMBER 2022 Sampling point: PATHALAM BRIDGE

SI. No	Parameter	Unit	05.11.2022	25.11.2022
1	Temp	°c	30.2	30.5
2	рΗ		6.4	6.2
3	Conductivity	µ5/cm	48.00	116.70
4	Turbidity	NTU	×	*
5	Chlorides	mg/L	12.9	15.3
6	Hardness		16.0	35.0
7	D.O.	**	5.9	6.5
8	Calcium		4,4	13.5
9	Mägnesium	**	1.215	0.243
10	Ammoniacal Nitrogen		0.201	0.257
1,1	Phosphate		BDL	BDL
12	Total alkalinity		20.0	24.0
13	BOD	**	1.3	3.1
14	Sulphate	**	2.866	2.357
15	Nitrates		BDL	BDL
16	TC	cfu/100ml	1320.0	1160.0
17	FC	**	240.0	260.0
18	FS		NIL	VIL

York.:

* IURBIATY METER IS OUT OF ORDER

Portorio Portorio Portorio Portorio

JASMINE T.P.

KERALA STATE POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD ENVIRONMENTAL SURVEILLANCE CENTRE, ELOOR ANALYSIS REPORT OF RIVER PERIYAR -NOVEMBER 2022 Sampling point: PUTHALAM KADAVU

SI. No	Parameter	Unit	05.11.2022	25.11.2022
1	Temp	°C	30.3	30.4
2	рН		6.5	5.2
3	Conductivity	µS/cm	73.59	55.03
4	Turbidity	NTU	×	¥
5	Chlorides	mg/L	17.9	28.8
6	Hardness	**	21.0	23.0
7	D.O.	**	3.8	6.2
8	Calcium	п	6.8	7.2
9	Magnesium		0.972	1.215
10	Ammoniacal Nitrogen	n	0.357	0.173
11	Phosphate		BDL	BDL
12	Total alkalinity	10	24.0	30.0
13	BOD		1.2	0.5
14	Sulphate		2.994	1.720
15	Nitrates	**	BD_	BDL
16	TC	cfu/100mt	1220.0	760.0
17	FC .		200.0	120.0
18	FS1.2		NEL	NOL

^{*} TURBUTE MEJER IS OUT OF ORDER



KERALA STATE POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD ENVIRONMENTAL SURVEILLANCE CENTRE, ELOOR ANALYSIS REPORT OF RIVER PERIYAR -NOVEMBER 2022 Sampling point: PATHALAM BUND U/S

SI. No	Parameter	Unit	05.11.2022	25,11,2022
1	Temp	°c	30.3	30.6
2	pH		6.5	6.3
3	Conductivity	µS/cm	50.34	113.50
4	Turbidity	NTU	7	:
5	Chiorides	mg/L	11.9	26.8
6	Hardness	-11	18.0	38.0
7	D.O.	"	5.4	6.3
8	Calcium		4.4	13.2
9	Magnesium	п	1.701	1.215
10	Ammonfacal Nitrogen	**	0.290	0.212
11	Phosphate	**	BOL.	BOL
12	Total alkalinity		18.0	28.0
13	BOD	.11	0.8	1.9
14	Sulphate	**	2,229	2,102
15	Nitrates	**	SDL.	BDL
16	Terr	cfu/100ml	1060.0	380.0
17	FC .	"	160.0	40.0
18	ESTINA	17	NII.	MIL

* TURBIDITY METER IS OUT OF ORDER

Person

Enfelum Hingmani Asymonic Phospha

Total alk



KERALA STATE POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD ENVIRONMENTAL SURVEILLANCE CENTRE, ELOOR ANALYSIS REPORT OF RIVER PERIYAR -NOVEMBER 2022 Sampling point: PATHALAM BUND D/S

SI, No	Parameter	Unit	05.10.2022	25.11.2022
1	Temp	°c	В	30.7
2	pH		U	6.4
3	Conductivity	μS/cm	N	114.20
4	Turbidity	NTU	υ	*
5	Chloridés	mg/L		28.8
6	Hardness	**	O	40.0
7	D.O.	n	Р	5.9
8	Calcium		E	14.8
9	Magnesium	- 11	N	0.729
10	Ammoniacal Nitrogen	**		0.117
11	Phosphate	.,		BDI.
12	Total alkalinity			24.0
13	BOD	**		1.3
14	Sulphate	- 41		2,102
15	Nitrates			BOL
16	TENT	cfu/100ml		1060.0
17	FC			220.0
18	FS			MIL
- 1	Jure of the			

* TURBIDITY METER IS OUT OF ORDER



KERALA STATE POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD ENVIRONMENTAL SURVEILLANCE CENTRE, ELOOR ANALYSIS REPORT OF RIVER PERIYAR -NOVEMBER 2022 Sampling point: MANJUMMAL BUND

Parameter	Unit	05.11.2022	25.11.2022
Temp	°c	30.3	31
рН		5.5	6.2
Conductivity	pS/cm	80.61	52.50
Turbidity	NTU	×	
Chlorides	mg/L	17.9	11.9
Hardness		25.0	18.0
D.O.		3.0	9.5
Calcium	**	6.8	6.0
Magnesium		1.944	0.723
		BOL	0.156
	**	BDI	BDL
	**	24.0	34.C
BOD		0.9	1.1
Sulphate	*	3.121	1.957
Nitrates		BD'L	BOL
TC	cfu/100ml	1350.0	1800.0
- Table	11	260.0	360.0
FS	*	NJL	NIL
	Temp pH Conductivity Turbidity Chlorides Hardness D.O. Calcium Magnesium Ammoniacal Nitrogen Phosphate Total alkalinity BOD Sulphate Nitrates TC FC	Temp °c pH Conductivity pS/cm Turbidity NTU Chlorides mg/L Hardness D.O. " Calcium " Magnesium " Ammoniacal Nitrogen " Phosphate " Total alkalinity " BOD " Sulphate " Nitrates " TC cfu/100ml FC "	Temp °c 30.3 pH 5.5 Conductivity μS/cm 80.61 Turbidity NTU * Chlorides mg/L 17.9 Hardness " 25.0 3.0 D.O. " 3.0 6.8 Magnesium " 1.944 Ammoniacal Nitrogen " 80L Phosphate " 80L BDL Total alkalinity " 24.0 BDL Sulphate " 3.121 NItrates BDL TC cfu/100ml 1350.0 FC " 260.0

[.] TURBIDITY METER IS OUT OF ORDER

Mardata

JASMINE T.P.

KERALA STATE POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD ENVIRONMENTAL SURVEILLANCE CENTRE, ELOOR ANALYSIS REPORT OF RIVER PERIYAR -NOVEMBER 2022 Sampling point: ALUVA - MANAPPURAM

SI. No	Parameter	Unit	05.11.2022	25,11,2022
1	Témp .	ac	20.3	31.1
2	рН		6.5	6.2
3	Conductivity	μS/cm	48.49	45,40
4	Turbidity	NTU	.t.	×
5	Chlorides	mg/L	12.9	16.9
6	Hardness		17.0	37.0
7	D.O.	п	5.8	6.8
8	Calcium	**	4.4	6.0
9	Magnesium	- "	1.458	5,345
10	Ammoniacal Nitrogen	*	BD_	0.290
11	Phosphate		ROL	BDI
12	Total alkalinity	117	18.0	26.0
13	BOD	**	2.0	5.8
14	Sulphate	*	2.484	3.758
15	Nitrates	**	BD:.	BDL
16	TÇ.	cfu/100ml	1180.0	1760.0
17	FÉ	91	220.0	400.0
18	FS	9	NII	MIL

Yours

Calclum Magrinela Astropo@

* TURBIDITY METER IS OUT OF ORDER Fred to a

> JASMINE T.P. - ssistant Scientist

National Mission for Clean Ganga

Format for Submission of Monthly Progress Report by States/UTs (Hon'ble NGT in the matter of OA No.673/2018 dated 06.12.2019)

RIVER KARUVANNUR, THRISSUR

S. No.	Activity to be monitored		Submission of progress by State/UT-
NO.		Timeline	Compliance status
1	Ensure 100% treatment of sewage at least in-situ		
	remediation		
	Commencement of setting up of STPs and connecting all		
	the drains and other sources of generation of sewage to		
	the STPs must be ensured		
2	Timeline for completing all steps of action plans including		
	completion of setting up STPs and their Commissioning		
5	Chief Secretaries may set up appropriate monitoring		
	mechanism at state level		
	 Specifying accountability of nodal authorities not 		
	below the Secretary level		
	 Chief Secretaries may have an accountable person 		
	attached in their office for this purpose		
	 Monitoring at State level must take place 		
6	Progress report may be furnished by the State/UTs to		
	 Secretary, Ministry of Jal Shakti 		
	 Member Secretary, CPCB 		

- 6.1 Progress Report may be comprised of details along with completion timelines on:
 - (I) Identification of polluting sources including drains contributing to river pollution and action as per NGT order on in-situ treatment.
 - (II) <u>Status of STPs, I&D and sewerage networks</u> Details of Existing Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline

(III) Status of CETPs

Details of Existing CETP and ETP Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline, No. of industries and complying status

(iv)Status of Solid Waste Management & Details of Processing Facilities

Details of Existing Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline

- (v) Latest water quality of polluted river, its tributaries, drains with flow details and ground water quality in the catchment of polluted river;
- (vi)Preventing dumping of waste and scientific waste management including bio-medical waste, plastic

waste and decentralizing waste processing, including waste generated from hotels, Ashrams, etc.	
(vii)Ground water regulation	
(viii) Adopting good irrigation practices	
(ix) Protection and management of food plain Zones (FPZ)	
(x) Rain water harvesting	
(xi)Maintaining minimum Environmental flow of river	
(xii) Plantation on both sides of the river	
(xiii)Setting up biodiversity parks on flood plains by removing encroachment	

ACTION PLAN FOR RIVER KARUVANNUR, KERALA SHORT TERM MEASURES

	Activity	/	Implementing	Time line	Progress in	Progress in	_	% works	Details of
(as per			agency		the month of	the month	the month of	complete	works
Action					September	Of October	November	d	remainin
Plan)					2022	2022	2022		g
			Thi	rukuzhy thodu	ı				
A(a)(iv)	Surveill	ance to restrict dumping of wastes into	Vallachira						
		id its branches	Panchayat with		-	-	-		
			the help of Police						
E	Cleanin	g and desilting of canal	Irrigation Department and Vallachira Panchayat	4months	ടി തോടി ന്റെ ഭൂരിഭാ ഗം നീളവു ം നിലവി ലില്ല എന്നു ം ശേഷി ക്കുന്ന ഏകദേ ശം 15 മീറ്ററേ ാളം വരുന്ന	ടി തോട ിന്റെ ഭൂരിഭ ാഗം നീള വും നില വിലി ല്ല എന്ന ും ശേ ഷി ക്കു ന്ന	ടി തോടി ന്റെ ഭൂരിഭാ ഗം നീളവ ും നിലവ 1ലില്ല എന്നു ം ശേഷി ക്കുന്ന ഏകദേശം 15	10 0	ni _

_		_		
	ഭാഗം	ദേശ	ാളം	
	തൊഴി	o 15	വരു	
	ലുറപ്പ്	മീറ്റ	m	
	പദ്ധതി	റാളം	ഭാഗം	
	കൾ	വരു	തൊഴി	
	ഉൾപ്പെ	m	ലുറപ്പ്	
	ടുത്തി	ഭാഗം	പദ്ധതി	
	എല്ലാ	തൊ	കൾ	
	വർഷ	ഴിലു	ഉൾെ	
	വും	റപ്പ്	പ്പടു	
	വൃത്തി	ଅଣ୍ଡ	ത്തി	
	യാക്കു	തിക	എല്ലാ	
	ന്നു□്	ൾ	വർഷ	
	എന്നു	ഉൾെ	വും	
	0	പ്പടു	വൃത്ത	
	പഞ്ചാ	ത്തി	ിയാക്ക	
	യത്ത്	എല്ലാ	ുന്നു	
	അധി	വർ		
	കൃതർ	ഷവു	എന്നു	
	അറിയ	0	0	
		വൃ	പഞ്ചാ	
	ിച്ചിട്ടു □ ്.	ത്തി	യത്ത്	
		യാ	അധി	
	ആയത	ക്കു	കൃതർ	
	ിനാൽ	ന്നു	അറിയ	
	ടി	□ °	ിച്ചിട്ടു	
	പ്രവൃ	എന്ന	□	
	ത്തി)o		
	ആവ	പഞ്ച	ആയ	
	ശ്യമില്ല	000	തിനാ	
	എന്ന	ത്ത്	ൽ ടി	
	ജനപ്ര	അധി	പ്രവൃ	
	തിനിധ		ത്തി	
		കൃത ർ	ആവ	
	ികളും,			
	കർഷ	അറി	ശൃമി	

	കരുഠ	യിച്ചി	릹	
	അഭിപ്ര	ട്ടു□്.	എന്ന	
	ായപ്പെ		ജനപ്ര	
	ടു	ആയ	തിനിധ	
	എന്ന	തിനാ	ികളും,	
	വിവരം	ൽ ടി	കർഷ	
	അസി	പ്രവൃ	കരും	
	സ്റ്റന്റ്	ത്തി	അഭി്ര	
	എഞ്ചി	ആവ	പായെ	
	നീയർ,	ശ്യമി	പ്പട്ടു	
	മൈന	ි ස	എന്ന	
	ð	എന്ന	വിവര	
	ഇറിഗേ	ജന്യ	o	
	ഷൻ	പതി	അസി	
	സെ	നിധി	സ്റ്റന്റ്	
	ക്ഷൻ,	കളും	എഞ്ചി	
	ചേർപ്പ്	,	നീയർ,	
	സ്ഥല	കർ	മൈന	
	പരിേ	ഷക	ð	
	ശാധന	രും	ഇറിേ	
	യ്ക്കു	അഭി്ര	ഗഷൻ	
	ശേഷം	പായ	സെ	
	റിപ്പോ	പ്പെട്ടു	ക്ഷൻ,	
	ർട്ട്	എന്ന	ചേർപ്പ്	
	ചെയ്	വ <mark>ി</mark> വ	സ്ഥല	
	തിട്ടുള	00	പരിേ	
	ളതായ	അസ	ശാധ	
	1	ിസ്റ്റന്റ്	നയ്	
	എക്	ററ എ	ക്കു	
	ഗ സിക്യൂ	ഞ്ചിന	ശേഷ	
	ട്ടീവ്	ീയർ,	0	
	എഞ്ചി	മൈ	റിപോ	
	നീയർ,	നർ	റിപ്പോ ർട്ട്	
	മൈന	ഇറിേ	^യ ട്ട ചെയ്	
	d	ഗഷ	തിട്ടുള	
	···	VXII	~ 382	

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	 1	- 3		1	
		ഇറിഗേ	ൻ	ളതായ		
		ഷൻ	സെ	1		
		ഡിവി	ക്ഷൻ	എക്		
		ഷൻ,	,	സികൃ		
		തൃശ്ശൂർ	ചേർ	ൂട്ടീവ്		
		അറിയ	ત્	എഞ്ചി		
		ിച്ചിട്ടു	സ്ഥ	നീയർ,		
		ിച്ചിട്ടു □്.	ല	മൈന		
			പരിേ	ð		
			ശാധ	ഇറിേ		
			നയ്	_ ഗഷൻ		
			ക്കു	ഡിവി		
			ശേ	ഷൻ,		
			ഷഠ	തൃശ്ശൂ		
			റിപേ	g 9%8		
			റിപ്പേ ാർട്ട്	അറിയ		
			ചെയ്	ിപിടാ		
			തിട്ടു	ിച്ചിട്ടു □്.		
				□ .		
			ളളത ായി			
			എക്			
			സിക			
			ൃൂട്ടീ വ്			
			എ			
			ഞ്ചിന			
			ീയർ,			
			മൈ			
			നർ			
			ഇറിേ			
			ഗഷ			
			ൻ			
			ഡിവ			
			ിഷൻ,			
			തൃശ്ശ			
			യശ		1	

		Department and Vallachira			ചീഫ് എഞ്ചിനീയർ, തിയ്ക്കായി സമർഷ	_		-	
E	Cleanin	g and desilting	Irrigation	4months	ടി പ്രവൃത്തിയ്ക്ക	ായി 15.00 ലക്ഷം (
			Department Pai	nkilikayal tho	തയ്യാറാക്കി 15/09/2022 ന് ചീഫ് എഞ്ചിനീയർ, ജലസേചനവും ഭരണവും തിരുവനന്തപുരത്തിന് സാമ്പത്തികാനുമതിയ്ക്കായി സമർപ്പിച്ചിട്ടു \square ് .				•
E	Cleanin	g and desilting	Irrigation	4months	ടി പ്രവൃത്തിയ്ക	കായി 10.00 ലക്ഷ <u>ം</u>	(///	., -	
E	Cleanin	g and desilting	Irrigation Department and Vallachira Panchayat	4months Neerolithodu	ടി പ്രവൃത്തിയ്ക്കായി 2.7 ലക്ഷം രൂപയുടെ എസ്റ്റിമേറ്റ് ജൃശരല 3.0 ൽ തയ്യാറാക്കി 15/09/2022 ന് ചീഫ് എഞ്ചിനിയർ, ജലസേചനവും ഭരണവും തിരുവനന്തപുരത്തിന് സാമ്പത്തികാനുമതിയ്ക്കായി സമർഷിച്ചിട്ടു \Box ് .				നവും
A(b)		cation of pollution sources and surveillanc ict dumping of wastes		ar Kadalasse	Ongoing	Ongoing	Ongoi ng	10 0	0
						ൂർ അറി യിച്ചി ട്ടു \square ്.			

				Kadathodu							
A(b)		 ication of pollution sources and surveillance rict the dumping of wastes	Vallachira & Nenmanikkara Panchayats	1 month	Ongoing	Ongoing	Ongoi ng	10	0		
E	Cleanir	ng and desilting	Irrigation Department	4months	ടി പ്രവ്യത്തിയ്ക്കായി 9.5 ലക്ഷം രൂപയുടെ എസ്റ്റിമേറ്റ് ജൃശരല 3.0 ൽ തയ്യാറാക്കി 15/09/2022 ന് ചീഫ് എഞ്ചിനീയർ, ജലസേചനവും ഭരണവു തിരുവനന്തപുരത്തിന് സാമ്പത്തികാനുമതിയ്ക്കായി സമർപ്പിച്ചിട്ടു \Box ് .						
			Main Stream –along Karuvannur								
A(a)(iv)		ic Surveillance to restrict the dumping of into river and imposing Fine	Irinjalakkuda Municipality, Police Dept.		Presently no such dumping of waste. Square inspection ongoing well including night squad	Presently no such dumping of waste. Squad inspection ongoing well including night squad.	Presently no such dumping of waste. Squad inspection ongoing well including night squad.				
A(b)	Sanitat	ion Survey	Irinjalakkuda Municipality	3 Months	100% Completed	100% Complete d	100% Completed				
A(b)	Closing river	of all un authorized outlets leading to the	Irinjalakkuda Municipality		Inspection is going on. There is no unauthorized outlets	Inspection is going on. There is no unauthorize d outlets	Inspection is going on. There is no unauthorized outlets				

				leading to the	leading to	leading to	
				river.	the river.	the river.	
A(b)	Closing of all un authorized outlets in the drain	Irinjalakkuda		There is no	There is	There is no	
	leading to the river	Municipality		unauthorize	no	unauthoriz	
				d outlets in	unauthoriz	ed outlets	
				the drain	ed outlets	in the	
				leading to	in the	drain	
				the river.	drain	leading to	
					leading to	the river	
					the river		
E	Boards to display slogans against littering waste in	Irinjalakkuda	6 months	Installed	Installed	Installed	
	various Places other IEC Activities Like posters,	Municipality		boards along	boards	boards along	
	notices and classes			Karuvannur	along	Karuvannur	
				river side	Karuvannur	river side	
				against	river side	against	
				littering	against	littering	
				waste and	littering	waste and	
				animal bath.	waste and	animal bath.	
				Board	animal	Board	
				installation	bath.	installation	
				process is	Board	process is	
				going on in	installation	going on in	
				various	process is	various	
				places of	going on in	places of	
				municipal	various	municipal	
				area. We	places of	area. We	
				used tp	municipal	used tp	
				conduct	area. We	conduct	

					surveys, distributed notices to all	used tp conduct surveys,	surveys, distributed notices to all		
					the houses	distributed	the houses		
					near to the	notices to	near to the		
					riverside.	all the	riverside.		
						houses near			
						to the			
						riverside.			
				Monitoring			<u> </u>		
A(a)(iv)	River w	vater quality monitoring	KSPCB	Ongoing;	Monitoring is	Monitoring	Monitoring is		
. ,. ,		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		monthly	going on	is going on	going on		
				frequency	September	October	November		
					monthly basis	monthly	monthly		
						basis	basis		
A(b)	Inspect	ion & effluent quality monitoring of the Flats,	KSPCB	Ongoing	Going on	Going on	Going on		
	industr	ial units, service stations, hospitals, hotels etc			September	October	November		
					monthly basis.	monthly	monthly basis.		
						basis.			
			Lo	ng Term Plan					
A(b)	Sowage	e treatment facilities to all house holds	Vallachira Grama	1 yr	0	Nil	Nil	100	0
Λ(ν)	sewage		Panachayat	T ÀI		INII	IVII	100	
			i anachayat						
A(b)	Constru	uction of FSTP and STP	Irinjalakkuda	2 years	Constructio	Constructi	Constructio		
			Municipality		n of STP	on of STP	n of STP		
					plant at	plant at	plant at		
					General	General	General		

				Hospital, Irinjalakuda – DPR	Hospital, Irinjalakud a – DPR	Hospital, Irinjalakuda – DPR		
				approved by Suchitwa	approved by	approved by		
				Mission	Suchitwa Mission	Suchitwa Mission		
C(ii)	Setting up of a modern crematorium at Mandarakkadavu, Arattupuzha	Vallachira Grama Panachayat	2 years		No fund	No Fund		100
C(ii)	Solid waste treatment facility	Vallachira Grama Panachayat	2 years			100 %	Mini MCF	
C(ii)	Construction of Windrow composting plant	Irinjalakkuda	2 years	Windrow	Windrow	Windrow		
		Municipality		Compost plant having	Compost plant	Compost plant having 4 ton		
				4 ton	having 4 ton	_		
				capacity.	capacity.	Construction		
				Construction	Constructio	has been		
				has been	n has been	already		
				already	already	completed.		
				completed.	•	Presently it is		
				Presently it is	•	functioning		
				functioning		well and		
				well and	_	producing Bio		
				producing Bio		manure for		
				manure for		sale.		
				sale.	Bio manure for sale.			

E	Rejuvenation of Kanathodu	Irrigation Department	1 year	ടി പ്രവൃത്തിയ്ക്കായി 10.00 ലക്ഷം രൂപയുടെ എസ്റ്റിമേറ്റ് ജ്വശരല 3.0 ൽ തയ്യാറാക്കി 15/09/2022 ന് ചീഫ് എഞ്ചിനീയർ, ജലസേചനവും ഭരണവും തിരുവനന്തപുരത്തിന് സാമ്പത്തികാനുമതിയ്ക്കായി സമർഷിച്ചിട്ടു \Box ് .				
Е	Installation of CCTV for Surveillance to prevent the	Irinjalakkuda	2 years	Police	Police	Police		
	dumping of waste in to the river	Municipality		Department	Department	Department		
				installed	installed	installed		
				CCTV and	CCTV and	CCTV and		
				currently	currently	currently		
				functioning	functioning	functioning		
				Near	Near	Near		
				Karuvannur	Karuvannur	Karuvannur		
				Bridge	Bridge	Bridge		

ACTION BY GROUND WATER DEPARTMENT

SI. No.	Ref para item nos as per NGT Order no.673/2018 dated 20.09.2018	Activity	Progress in the month of September 2022	Progress in the month of October 2022	Progress in the month of November 2022	% works completed	Details of works remaini ng
1	B(i)	Ground Water resources and regulation of ground water extraction by industries particularly in over exploited as critical zones/blocks	According to the latest GEC report there is no critical / over exploited blocks in Thrissur Dt.	According to the latest GEC report there is no critical / over exploited blocks in Thrissur Dt.	According to the latest GEC report there is no critical / over exploited blocks in Thrissur Dt.		
2	B(ii)	Ground water recharging / rain water harvesting					

3	B(iii)	Periodic ground waste quality assessment and remedial actions in case of contaminated ground water tube wells/bore	Water level data collected from GWD observation wells.	Water level data collected from GWD	Water level data collected		
		wells or hand pumps		observation wells.	from GWD observation wells.		
4	B(iv)	For regulating use of ground water for irrigation purpose, adopting good irrigation practices	-	-	-	-	-

ACTION PLAN BY GRAMAPANCHAYATH

No. (as per Action Plan)	Activity	Implementing agency	Time line	Progress in the month of September 2022	of October	Progress in the month of November 2022	% works completed	Details of works remaining
С		Vallachira Grama	1 year	Nil	Nil	Nil	1000m	500m
	Jeevaraksha - Manalipuzha conservation	Panchayath						
С	Setting up of Nursery for Bamboo seedlings in	MGNREGS	31.03.2020	TS	TS	TS	25	75
	Kadalassery			SAN	SANCTI	SANC		
				CTIO	ONED,	TIONE		
				NED,	BUT	D,		
				BUT	NOT	BUT		
				NOT	PUBLIC	NOT		
				PUBL	PLACE	PUBLI		
				IC		С		
				PLAC		PLACE		

				E				
С	Side protection of Manalippuzha with organic materials available locally	MGNREGS	31.03.2020	Nil	Nil	Nil	25	75
С	Side Protection of Manalippuzha with Bamboo plants	MGNREGS	31.03.2020	Nil	Nil	Nil	100	0
С	Deepening & Protecting Muttikkal Thodu by Spreading Geo Textiles	MGNREGS	31.03.2020	600 m	600 m	600 m	100	0
С	Cluster 2-Kurumaly puzha sub river bed -Project document preparation	Puthukkad Panchayath	1 year	Docu ment ation com plete d	Docume ntation complet ed	Docu ment ation com plete d	100	Docu ment ation compl eted
С	Manalippuzha River Protection-Jala Raksha, Jeeva Raksha, Survey and Tree Plantation	Nenmenikkara Grama Panchayat	31.03.2020		3.5 survey out of 7 k.m.hav e been complet ed	3.5 km surve y out of 7 k.m. have been compl eted and	50 %	3.5 k.m. surve y yet to be compl eted

				d		surve	
				and		у	
				surv		posts	
				ey		have	
				posts		been	
				have		fixed.	
				been			
				fixed			
С	Manalipuzha River protection	MGNREGS	31.03.2020	3.5	3.5 km	3.5	As
				km	survey	km	surve
				surv	out of 7	surv	y did
				ey	k.m	ey	not
				out	have	out	compl
				of 7	been	of 7	ete
				k.m	complet	k.m.	
				have	ed and	have	
				been	survey	been	
				com	posts	com	
				plete	have	plete	
				d	been	d	
				and	fixed.	and	
				surv		surv	
				ey		еу	
				posts		posts	
				have		have	
				been		been	
				fixed		fixed	

A(b)	Protection and reconstruction and protection of Paliyekkara Kayalathod	MGNREGS	31.03.2020	COM PLET ED	COMPL ETED	COM PLET ED		COMPL ETED
A(b)	Reconstruction and protection of Paliyekkara Karama Thodu	MGNREGS	31.03.2020	COM PLET ED	COMPL ETED	COMP LETED	100 %	COMP LETED

KARUVANUR Date of sampling 03.11.2022

05.11.202								
SL. NO	PARAMET ER	UNIT	КТ	MRK	KND	MDK	THR	KRV
		ONIT						
1	PH		7.7	7.2	7	7.6	6.79	7.8
2	EC	μ/cm	67.23	66.08	107.5	127.1	72.17	66.13
3	BOD	mg/L	2.1	2.46	2.77	1.6	1.01	1.8
4	DO	mg/L	6.25	6.23	6.13	7.23	6.03	6.89
5	COD	mg/L	4	4	4	8	4	4
		CFU/100						
6	TC	ml	500	600	500	600	500	400
		CFU/100						
7	FC	ml	150	150	250	250	350	250
_		CFU/100						
8	FSC	ml	NIL	NIL	10	10	NIL	10

KT - KANAKKAN KADAVU, KARUVANNUR MRK - NEEROLI THODU KND - KANATHODU, KARUVANNUR MDK - MUTTIKKAL DAM, KARUVANNUR

THR- THIRUKUZHI, KARUVANNUR

KRV - PAINKILIKAYAL THODU, KARUVANNUR

National Mission for Clean Ganga

Format for Submission of Monthly Progress Report by States/UTs (Hon'ble NGT in the matter of OA No.673/2018 dated 06.12.2019)

RIVER KECHERY, THRISSUR

S. No.	Activity to be monitored		Submission of progress by State/UT-
NO.		Timeline	Compliance status
1	Ensure 100% treatment of sewage at least in-situ		
	remediation		
	Commencement of setting up of STPs and connecting all		
	the drains and other sources of generation of sewage to		
	the STPs must be ensured		
2	Timeline for completing all steps of action plans including		
	completion of setting up STPs and their Commissioning		
5	Chief Secretaries may set up appropriate monitoring		
	mechanism at state level		
	 Specifying accountability of nodal authorities not 		
	below the Secretary level		
	 Chief Secretaries may have an accountable person 		
	attached in their office for this purpose		
	 Monitoring at State level must take place 		
6	Progress report may be furnished by the State/UTs to		
	 Secretary, Ministry of Jal Shakti 		
	 Member Secretary, CPCB 		

- 6.1 Progress Report may be comprised of details along with completion timelines on:
 - (I) Identification of polluting sources including drains contributing to river pollution and action as per NGT order on in-situ treatment.
 - (II) <u>Status of STPs, I&D and sewerage networks</u> Details of Existing Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline

(III) Status of CETPs

Details of Existing CETP and ETP Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline, No. of industries and complying status

(iv)Status of Solid Waste Management & Details of Processing Facilities

Details of Existing Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline

- (v) Latest water quality of polluted river, its tributaries, drains with flow details and ground water quality in the catchment of polluted river;
- (vi)Preventing dumping of waste and scientific waste management including bio-medical waste, plastic

waste and decentralizing waste processing, including waste generated from hotels, Ashrams, etc.	
(vii)Ground water regulation	
(viii) Adopting good irrigation practices	
(ix) Protection and management of food plain Zones (FPZ)	
(x) Rain water harvesting	
(xi)Maintaining minimum Environmental flow of river	
(xii) Plantation on both sides of the river	
(xiii)Setting up biodiversity parks on flood plains by removing encroachment	

ACTION PLAN FOR RIVER KECHERY, KERALA

No.	Activity	Implementing	Time line	Progress in	Progress in the	Progress in	% works	Details of
(as per		agency		the month of	month	the month	complete	works
Action				September	of October	of	d	remaining
Plan)				2022	2022	November		
						2022		
	WADAKKENCHEI	RY RIVER -SHO	RT TERM M	EASURES				
A(b)	Identification of illegal outlets from houses and	Wadakkanchery	Completed		Pollutin	Polluti		
	shops/other establishments in town and imposing	Municipality,			g	ng		
	fine	Ayyakali Urban			Sources	Sourc		
		Employment			&	es &		
		Guarantee			Illegal	Illegal		
		Scheme & health			outlets	outlet		
		squad			were	s		
					identifi	were		
					ed,	identif		
					notice	ied,		
					issued	notice		
					as per	issued		
					Kerala	as per		
					Munici	Kerala		
					pal Act	Munic		
					and	ipal		
					remove	Act		
					d.	and		

				Doing regular inspecti on.	remov ed. Doing regula r inspec tion.		
E	Installat ion of CCTV s on the bank of river in town	Wadakkanchery Municipality	31.03.2022		It has been infor med that steps have been take n to obtai n appr oval from the coun cilil to get	0%	Work not started due to scarcity of Municipal fund

						fund s for setti	
						ng up CCTV	
C(ii)	, ,	Wadakkanchery Municipality	Completed			•	
C(ii)	,,	Wadakkanchery Municipality	Completed				
C(ii)	record and a company of a company of a company	Wadakkanchery Municipality	Completed				Presently functionin g well
			Monitoring				ı
A(a)(iv)	River water quality monitoring	KSPCB		Analysis report for the month of September submitted	Analysis report for the month of October enclosed herewith	Analysis report for the month of November	Continuing
A(b)	Inspection & effluent quality monitoring of the Flats,	KSPCB	Ongoing	Ongoing	Ongoing	enclosed herewith Ongoing	Continuing
	industrial units, service stations, hospitals, hotels etc						

		Lo	ng Term Plan					
E	Identification and cleaning of polluted drain	SIrrigation Dept	30-03-2022	Estima	Estimat			Estimat
	reaching wadakkancheri river			te	е			е
				submit	submitt			submitt
				ted for	ed for			ed for
				fund	FS.			FS.
A (b)	Common STP	Wadakkanchery	March 2022		Topogr	Topographic		Site for one
		Municipality,			aphical	al survey		STP identified.
		Kerala			survey	completed .		Applied for
		Infrastructure			comple	Site		NOC from
		Investment Fund			ted .	identified		District
		Board			Site	and report		Collector
					identifi	submitted		(Land is Puzha
					ed and	before Hon.		Puramboke
					report	District		and Irrigation
					submitt	Collector for		Department
					ed	getting land.		Canal
					before			Puramboke)
					Hon.			
					District			
					Collect			
					or for			
					getting			
					land.			
C(iii)	Windrow composting at Kumbalangad yard	Wadakkanchery	March 2022		Construction of	Construction	90%	Construction of
		Municipality			windrow	of windrow	work	windrow
					compost plant	compost	comple	compost plant
					work completed	plant work		work completed

				and trial run started	completed ted and it will be done efficiently within two weeks.	and trial run started
C(ii)	Modern slaughter House	Wadakkanchery Municipality, Kerala Infrastructure Investment Fund Board	March 2022	Lack of suitable site for the project	Lack of suit able site for the proj ect	Lack of suitable site for the project
E	Forestation, desilting & deepening of Wadakkanchery river and fitting river side with coir geo net		desilting deepening of Wadkanchery River 3 km in Municipal area completed 7655m³ desilt removed	Fitting river side with Coir Geo Net. Awaitin g Munici pal Council Decisio	Fitting river side with Coir Geo Net. Awaiting Municipal Council Decision for fund allocation	Fitting river side with Coir Geo Net. Awaiting Municipal Council Decision for fund allocation

				n for		
				fund		
				allocati		
				on		
Rain water harvesting	Wadakkanchery	Ongoing work				
	Municipality					
Ground water recharge	Wadakkanchery	Ongoing work				
	Municipality					
River survey	Wadakkanchery	Ongoing work				
	Municipality					
Regulating activities in flood plain zone, p	rotection Wadakkanchery	30-03-2022	As part			
and management of flood plain zone	Municipality		of the			
			action			
			plan			
			prepar			
			ed in			
			relatio			
			n to			
			the			
			revival			
			of			
			Kecher			
			i River,			
			the			
			plastic			
			wastes			

have fallen into the river have been includ ed in the Job Guara ntee Project and remov ed. 91374 1 rupees were spent in this work. Garba ge that	1		Г	T	1	1
fallen into the river have been includ ed in the Job Guara ntee Project and remov ed. 91374 1 rupees were spent in this work. Garba ge that		that				
into the river have been includ ed in the Job Guara ntee Project and remov ed. 91374 1 rupees were spent in this work. Garba ge that						
the river have been includ ed in the Job Guara ntee Project and remov ed. 91374 1 rupees were spent in this work. Garba ge that						
river have been includ ed in the Job Guara ntee Project and remov ed. 91374 1 rupees were spent in this work. Garba ge that						
have been includ ed in the Job Guara ntee Project and remov ed. 91374 1 rupees were spent in this work. Garba ge that						
been includ ed in the Job Guara ntee Project and remov ed. 91374 1 rupees were spent in this work. Garba ge that		river				
includ ed in the Job Guara ntee Project and remov ed. 91374 1 rupees were spent in this work. Garba ge that		have				
ed in the Job Guara ntee Project and remov ed. 91374 1 1 rupees were spent in this work. Garba ge that		been				
the Job Guara ntee Project and remov ed. 91374 1 rupees were spent in this work. Garba ge that		includ				
Job Guara ntee Project and remov ed. 91374 1 rupees were spent in this work. Garba ge that		ed in				
Guara ntee Project and remov ed. 91374 1 rupees were spent in this work. Garba ge that		the				
ntee Project and remov ed. 91374 1 rupees were spent in this work. Garba ge that		Job				
Project and remov ed. 91374 1 rupees were spent in this work. Garba ge that		Guara				
and remov ed. 91374 1 rupees were spent in this work. Garba ge that		ntee				
and remov ed. 91374 1 rupees were spent in this work. Garba ge that		Project				
ed. 91374 1 rupees were spent in this work. Garba ge that						
ed. 91374 1 rupees were spent in this work. Garba ge that		remov				
91374 1 rupees were spent in this work. Garba ge that						
1 rupees were spent in this work. Garba ge that						
were spent in this work. Garba ge that						
were spent in this work. Garba ge that		rupees				
spent in this work. Garba ge that						
in this work. Garba ge that						
work. Garba ge that						
Garba ge that						
ge that						
l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l		fell				

	1	1	ı	1		
			due to			
			rain			
			was			
			remov			
			ed in			
			many			
			places.			
Greenery developmentPlantation plan. Plantation	Wadakkanchery	30-03-2022	Bambo			
on both sides of the river, settling up biodiversity			О			
parks on flood plains by removing encroachment			sapling			
			s were			
			plante			
			d on			
			both			
			sides			
			of the			
			river			
			throug			
			h			
			"Wada			
			kanch			
			erry			
			riversi			
			de			
			affores			
			tation"			
			lation			
			45507			
			15597			

			6		
			rupees		
			were		
			spente		
			d for		
			this		
			work.		
			The		
			garbag		
			e in		
			the		
			flood-		
			prone		
			areas		
			has		
			been		
			remov		
			ed and		
			the		
			flow		
			has		
			been		
			facilita		
			ted.		
		Chart tares el			
		Snort term pi	an (Kecheri river)		
E	Installation of CCTV in different locations along	PWD Electronic	Progress has	Progress has not	Inc
	river side	division	not been	been reported	lud
					ing

				reported		2	0
						2.	2-
						2.	3
						р	r
						0	je
						ct	t
Е	Fixing Boards	Choondal Grama	Completed			В	oard
		Panchayat				fi	xed
						(i	ncludin
						g	2021-
						2	2
						р	roject)
A(a)(iv)	Surveillance to prevent flow of sewage /effluent to	Choondal Grama	Ongoing				Action
	river	Panchayat					taken
A(b)	Stoppage of effluent from residential apartment	Choondal Grama	Action			St	top
	(Shajan's flat) and pig farm into the river	Panchayat	taken			N	1emo
						н	lad been
						G	iven to
						С	oncerne
						d	persons
		Long Tern	n Plan (Kecher	i river)			
E	Side protection by fixing coir geo nets	Choondal Grama	Not started	Not started	Prim		
	, , ,	Panchayat			ary		
					actio		
					n		
					start		

					ed	
E	Survey process of Kechery river portion belong to	Revenue	completed	completed	com	
	Choondal Grama Panchayat to mark the boundary	Department			plete	
	and encroachment				d	
Е	Laying of survey station	Choondal Grama	completed	compl	Completed	
		Panchayat		eted		
E	Digital maping and seminar on pollution control	Forestry College,	31/05/2020	Not	completed	
		Vellanikkara		starte		
				d		

IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT

No.	Activity	Implementing	Time line	Progress in	Progress in the	Progress in	% works	Details of
		agency		the month of	month	the month	complete	works
				September	of October	of	d	remainin
				2022	2022	November		g
						2022		
1	Issues relating to E-flow, maintaining minimum	Irrigation	30-03-2022	കേച്ചേരി	കേച്ചേരി പുഴയുടെ	കേച്ചേരി		
	environmental flow of river(by having watershed	Department		പുഴയുടെ	പാരിസ്ഥിതിക	പുഴയുടെ		
	management provisions)	'		പാരിസ്ഥിതിക	നീരൊഴുക്ക് പഠനം	പാരിസ്ഥിതിക		
	management provisions,			നീരൊഴുക്ക്	(E-flow)	നീരൊഴുക്ക്		
				പഠനം (E-flow)	പൂർത്തിയാക്കി	പഠനം (E-		
				പൂർത്തിയാക്കി	റിഷോർട്ട്	flow)		
				റിഷോർട്ട്	18/05/2022 ຕັ	പൂർത്തിയാക്കി		
				18/05/2022 ຕັ	ചീഫ് എഞ്ചിനീയർ,	റിഷോർട്ട്		
				ചീഫ്	ജലസേചനവും	18/05/2022 ຕັ		
				എഞ്ചിനീയർ,	ഭരണവും,	ചീഫ്		
				ജലസേചനവും	തിരുവന്തപുരത്തിന്			

	ഭരണവും,	സമർപ്പിച്ചിട്ടു \square .	എഞ്ചിനീയർ,	
	തിരുവന്തപുരത്തി		ജലസേചനവും	
	ന്		ഭരണവും,	
	സമർപ്പിച്ചിട്ടു□ .		തിരുവന്തപുര	
			ത്തിന്	
			സമർഷിച്ചിട്ടു□ .	

ACTION BY GROUND WATER DEPARTMENT

SI.	Ref para item nos as	Activity	Progress in	Progress in the	Progress in	% works	Details
No.	per NGT Order		the month	month	the month	completed	of works
	no.673/2018 dated		of	of October	of		remaini
	20.09.2018		September	2022	November		ng
			2022		2022		
1	B(i)	Ground Water resources and regulation of	According to	According to the	According to		
		ground water extraction by industries	the latest	latest GEC	the latest		
		particularly in over exploited as critical	GEC report	report there is	GEC report		
		zones/blocks	there is no	no critical / over	there is no		
			critical / over	exploited blocks	critical / over		
			exploited	in Thrissur Dt.	exploited		
			blocks in		blocks in		
			Thrissur Dt.		Thrissur Dt.		
2	D(::)						
2	B(ii)	Ground water recharging / rain water harvesting					

3	B(iii)	Periodic ground waste quality assessment and remedial actions in case of contaminated ground water tube wells/bore wells or hand pumps	Water level data collected from GWD observation wells	Water level data collected from GWD observation wells	Water level data collected from GWD observation wells	
4	B(iv)	For regulating use of ground water for irrigation purpose, adopting good irrigation practices				

No.	Activity	Implementing	Time line	Progress	Progress in the month of		% works	Details of works
(as per		agency		in the	October 2022		completed	remaining
Action Plan)				month of				
				Septembe				
				r 2022				
						Progress in the month of		
						November 2022		
С	Punarjani	Choondal Grama	Completed					Flood Wastes
	Kecherri	Panchayat						from the river
	river							has been
								removed and
								made water flow
								easily which
								reduced chances

						of flood .
C(ii)	Surveying of river side, eviction and planting trees	Choondal Grama Panchayat				Survey completed
С	Side Protection	Choondal Grama Panchayat	Completed			
С	Bio fencing related to river bank protection — water and soil Conservatio n project ward 3,4,7	MGNRES	Not started			

	KECHEI	RI RIVER										
Date of sampling -11.11.2022												
SL. NO	PARAMETER	UNIT	VAD1	VAD2								
1	pH	-	7.88	7.53								
2	, 1,											
3 BOD mg/L 2.4 0.78												
4	6.98 7.02											
5	COD	mg/L	4	12								
6	тс	CFU/100ml	200	400								
7	FC	CFU/100ml	50	150								
8 FSC CFU/100ml NIL 10												
VAD1 - WADAKKANCHERY PUZHA (WADAKKANCHERY BRIDGE), KECHERY												
VAD2 -	VAD2 - WADAKKANCHERY PUZHA(CHALIPPADAM ROAD), KECHERY											

National Mission for Clean Ganga

Format for Submission of Monthly Progress Report by States/UTs (Hon'ble NGT in the matter of OA No.673/2018 dated 06.12.2019)

RIVER PUZHAKKAL, THRISSUR

S. No.	Activity to be monitored	Timeline	Submission of progress by State/UT- Compliance status
1	Ensure 100% treatment of sewage at least in-situ remediation		
	Commencement of setting up of STPs and connecting all the drains and other sources of generation of sewage to the STPs must be ensured		
2	Timeline for completing all steps of action plans including completion of setting up STPs and their Commissioning		
5	 Chief Secretaries may set up appropriate monitoring mechanism at state level Specifying accountability of nodal authorities not below the Secretary level Chief Secretaries may have an accountable person attached in their office for this purpose Monitoring at State level must take place 		
6	Progress report may be furnished by the State/UTs to • Secretary, Ministry of Jal Shakti • Member Secretary, CPCB		

- 6.1 Progress Report may be comprised of details along with completion timelines on:
 - (I) Identification of polluting sources including drains contributing to river pollution and action as per NGT order on in-situ treatment.
 - (II) <u>Status of STPs, I&D and sewerage networks</u> Details of Existing Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline

(III) Status of CETPs

Details of Existing CETP and ETP Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline, No. of industries and complying status

(iv)Status of Solid Waste Management & Details of Processing Facilities

Details of Existing Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline

- (v) Latest water quality of polluted river, its tributaries, drains with flow details and ground water quality in the catchment of polluted river;
- (vi)Preventing dumping of waste and scientific waste management including bio-medical waste, plastic

waste and decentralizing waste processing, including waste generated from hotels, Ashrams, etc.	
(vii)Ground water regulation	
(viii) Adopting good irrigation practices	
(ix) Protection and management of food plain Zones (FPZ)	
(x) Rain water harvesting	
(xi)Maintaining minimum Environmental flow of river	
(xii) Plantation on both sides of the river	
(xiii)Setting up biodiversity parks on flood plains by removing encroachment	

ACTION PLAN FOR RIVER PUZHAKKAL, KERALA SHORT TERM MEASURES

No.	Activity	Implementin	Time	Progress in	Progress in		%	Details of works
(as per		g agency	line	the month of	the month	Progress in the	works	remaining
Action				September	of October	month of	comple	
Plan)				2022	2022	November 2022	ted	
A(b)	Identification of illegal outlets into the Panchikkal	Thrissur	3		0	0	8	
	thodu and subsidiary drains	Corporation	month				7	
			S				%	
A(b)	Stoppage of discharge of waste water from the	Thrissur	6	3	5	6	1	0
	surrounding houses and institutions to the drains	Corporation	month				0	
	which leads to Panchikkal thodu		S				0	
A(b)	Ensure adequate treatment facility is provided for	Adat Grama						Instructio
	waste water and solid waste generated from Sri	Panchayat						n
	Dharma Sastha temple situated on the banks of							has been
	the river							provide
								to
								temple
								authoritie
								S
								for
								constructi
								on
								of waste
								disposal

							facilities accordanc e with swm2016
E	Desilting of Karakattuchal	Irrigation Department	4 month s	ടി പ്രവൃത്തി ക്കായി 10 ലക്ഷം രൂപയുടെ ട എസ്റ്റിമേ റ്റ് പ്രൈസ് 3 യിൽ തയ്യാറാ ക്കി പ്രഷോസ ൽ സാമ്പത്ത ികാനുമ തി ലഭിക്കു ന്നതിനാ യി സുപ്ര്രി ങ് എത്തിന് യർ, മൈനർ ഇറിഗേഷ ൻ	ടി പ്രവൃ ത്തിയ് ക്കായി 10.00 ലക്ഷം രൂപയ ുടെ എസ്റ്റിേ മറ്റ് ജൃശര ല 3.0 ൽ തയ്യാറ ാക്കി 15/09/ 2022 ന് ചീഫ് എഞ്ബി നീയർ, ജലഭേ സചന വും ദരണ	ടി പ്രവൃത്തിയ്ക്കാ യി 10.00 ലക്ഷം രൂപയുടെ എസ്റ്റിമേറ്റ് Price 3.0 ൽ തയ്യാറാക്കി 15/09/2022 ന് ചീഫ് എഞ്ചിനീയർ, ജലസേചനവും ഭരണവും തിരുവനന്തപു രത്തിന് സാമ്പത്തികാന ുമതിയ്ക്കായി സമർഷിച്ചിട്ടു	

				സെൻട്ര ൽ സർക്കി ൾ എറണാ കുളത്തി നും, സുപ്ര⊡ി ങ് എഞ്ചിനീ യർ, ഇറിഗേഷ ൻ സെൻട്ര ൽ സർക്കി ൾ, തൃജൂരിന ും സമർഷി ച്ചിട്ടു⊡്. പ്രവൃത്തി നടഷിലാ ക്കുന്നതി ന് ഫ⊡് ലഭ്യമായി ട്ടില്ല.	ുരത്തി ന് സാമ്പ ത്തികാ നുമതി യ്ക്കാ യി സമർ പ്പിച്ചിട്ടു			
E	Desilting of Panchikkal thodu	Irrigation Department	4 month s	Work completed	Work completed	Work completed	100	
E	Desilting of Kurinjikkal thuruth	Irrigation Department	4 month		Estimate submitted			

E	Desilting of Muppuzha(Cleaning and deepening of feeder canal from railway bridge near Vanchikulam to diversion of Karanchira and Enamakkal feeder canal near Nedupuzhakadavu)	Irrigation Department	s 4 month s	Work compl eted	for fund 100% work com plete d	100% work completed	1 0 0	
E	Side protection, desilting and deepening work of vanchikulam thodu at Poothole of length about 40 km (work in progress).	Thrissur Corporation	3 month s	500 meter side protec tion wall compl eted. 642 meter protec tion wall propos ed and work in progre	550 mete r side prote ction wall com plete d. 642 mete r prote ction wall prop osed and work in progr	660 meter side protection wall completed. 460 meter protection wall proposed and work in progress.		

				SS.	ess.		
Е	Annual desilting, cleaning of main drains and canals	Thrissur	3	195	195	195 Nos.	
			month		Nos.	Works are	
			S	Works	Work	proposed	
				are	s are	for thodu	
						cleaning	
				propos ed for	prop		
					osed	works are	
				thodu	for	completed	
				cleanin	thod		
				g	u		
				works	clean		
				are	ing		
				compl	work		
				eted	s are		
					com		
					plete		
					d		
			Mosi	toring	-		
			IVIUIII	LUTTING			

A(a)(iv)	River water quality monitoring Inspection & effluent quality monitoring of the Flats,	KSPCB KSPCB	Ongoing; monthly frequency	Analysis report for the month of September submitted Ongoing	Analysis report for the month of October submitted Ongoing	Analysis report for the month of November enclosed herewith Ongoing	Continuing
	industrial units, service stations, hospitals, hotels etc						
			Long Term Plan				
A(b)	Ensuring installation of treatment facilities for at least 50% of the identified establishments	Thrissur Corporation	18 months				
A(b)	100% completion of treatment facilities for targeted institutions/ buildings	Thrissur Corporation	24 months				
A(b)	Construction of a drain 40 km with covering slabs to avoid the direct disposal of waste in to the open drain	Thrissur Corporation	24 months	34.65 KM o drain work and 5.705 KM o cover ng slabs comp leted and 50 More work	f KM of drain work and 5.80 f KM of covering slabs completed and More works propo	of drain work and 5.85 KM of covering slabs completed and More works proposed under annual plan 2022-	

		sed 48 numb ers of work comp leted.	and 48 numbe		
A(b)	Construction of a drain 9000 m with covering slabs Thrissu to avoid the direct disposal of waste in to the open Corpor drain	34.6 5 KM of drain work and 5.70 5 KM of cover ing slabs com plete d and 50	35.05 KM of drain work and 5.80 KM of coveri ng slabs compl eted and More works propo sed under	35.30 KM of drain work and 5.85 KM of covering slabs complete d and More works proposed under annual plan 2022-23 and 46 numbers	

				More work prop	annua I plan and	of work complete d	
				osed	48		
				48	numb		
				num	ers of		
				bers	work		
				of	compl		
				work	eted.		
				com			
				plete			
. (1.)		<u> </u>		d			
A(b)		Thrissur	24 months				KLD Septage tment Plant at
	and 360 KLD at Ramavarmapura m and District	Corporation					avarmapuram,
	Hospital, Thrissur in Amrut Project					Thris	
						has been this property No. 5/2 dated 0 Rs. 3.50 for Rs. 3 technical constitutions are sewer against the sewer against th	strative Sanction in accorded for ject vide GO (Rt) 018/LSGD 1/01/2018 for 0Cr.TS accorded 3.10 Cr from the al committee ated for AMRUT ge projects. in memo has sued to M/s

	Systems, Hyderab	
	Hon. Council has	
	decided to get the	:
	consent to establish	sh
	from PCB first and	nd
	then to proceed for	or
	further steps of	
	executing agreeme	ent.
	Consent to establi	ish
	obtained from PCE	B on
	28/05/2021.Cont	tractor
	has not executed t	
	agreement even a	after
	issuing several not	otices
	in this regard.	
	Hon.Council dated	d
	29.01.2022 decide	led to
	terminate the cont	tract
	under risk and cos	st of
	the contractor and	d also
	to black list the	
	contractor. It has	been
	also decided by the	ne
	council to invite lin	
	tender from accred	dited
	agencies as per ru	ıles.
	Now the schedule	
	rate changed from	ı
	approved estimate	
	Recasted estimate	
	amounting to Rs. 3	3.50
	cr submitted to CF	

			LSGD for revised
			Technical sanction.
			2. 360 KLD Sewage
			Treatment Plant for
			General Hospital,Thrissur
			1100p1tu1,1111100u1
		A	Administrative Sanction
		ŀ	nas been accorded for
		t	his project vide GO (Rt)
			No. 5/2018/LSGD dated
			01/01/2018 for Rs.
			3.52Cr.TS accorded for
			Rs. 3.52Cr from the
			echnical committee
		C	constituted for AMRUT
		S	ewerage projects.

			Work has been awarded
			to M/s Green Eco Water
			Systems, Hyderabad.
			Agreement executed on
			14/10/2020. Consent to
			establish obtained from
			PCB on 17/12/2020.
			Even after conducting
			several meetings with
			the contractor,
			contractor has not
			started the work.
			Hon.Council dated
			29.01.2022 decided to
			terminate the contract
			under risk and cost of
			the contractor and also
			to black list the
			contractor. It has been
			also decided by the
			council to invite limited
			tender from accredited

						Ι .		
						agencies a	-	
						Now the s	chedule	of
						rate chang	ged from	
						approved	estimate	•
						Corporation	on Counc	il dtd.
						31.08.202	2 approv	ed
						the recast	ed estim	ate
						amounting	g to Rs. 4	.50 cr
						and the sa	me has b	een
						submitted	to CE, LS	GD
						for revised	d technic	al
						sanction. S	SLTC dtd.	
						22.09.202	2	
						recommen	nded the	
						revision of	f AS from	3.52
						cr. to 4.50	cr. and S	HPSC
						dtd. 27.10	.2022	
						recommer	nded for	
						revised ad	mistrativ	re
						sanction.		
A(b)	Constructing decentralised sewerage scheme at	Thrissur	24 months	Revis	Revisi			2.50 MLD :
		Corporation		ion	on			Vide GO(Rt)
	Thrissur Corporation and more than 10000 houses &	l.		esti	estim			No.

institutions	mate	ate as	1926/2022/L
	as	per	SGD dtd.
	per	struct	08.08.2022,
	struc	ural	the
	tural	veting	Government
	vetin	submi	constituted
	g	tted	a committee
	subm	for	consisting of
	itted	revise	Principal
	for	d TS	Director,
	revis	at	LSGD,
	ed TS	Chief	District
	at	Engin	Collector,
	Chief	eers	Thrissur and
	Engin	Office	mission
	eers	TVM	director,
	Offic		AMRUT to
	e		reassess the
	TVM.		nature of
			the
			proposed
			land for the
			2.50 MLD
			STP site
			inspection
			and meeting
			of the
			committee
			was held on

				20.08.2022.
				The details
				along with
				the Principal
				Director,
				LSGD's
				note on the
				matter were
				submitted to
				the Hon'ble
				Chief
				Secretary's
				office on
				13.09.2022.
				Agriculture
				department
				GO(Rt) No.
				855/2022/A
				GR/dtd.27.0
				9.2022
				rejected the
				application
				dtd:
				25.09.2022
				of Secretary,
				Thrissur
				Corporation
				for
				conversion

			of land.
			Revenue
			Department
			Letter no.
			REV-
			P1/132/202
			2-REV
			dtd.
			27.09.2022
			rejected the
			application
			of Hon.
			Mayor for
			conversion
			of land. But
			as per the
			letter no.
			115/NCA2/2
			021/AGRI
			dtd.
			18.10.2022
			the
			Secretary,
			Agriculture
			Department
			proposed to
			submit the
			land
			conversion

			n	natter
			b	efore the
			S	ecretary
			(6	Environmen
			t	
			d	lepartment)
			fo	or further
			a	ction.
			R	Revised
			te	echnical
			sa	anction for
			6	4.20 cr.
			О	btained on
			2	5.10.2022.

ACTION BY GROUND WATER DEPARTMENT

SI.	Ref para item nos	Activity	Progress in the	Progress in the	Progress in	% works	Details
No.	as per NGT Order		month of	month	the month	completed	of works
	no.673/2018		September 2022	of October	of		remaini
	dated 20.09.2018			2022	November		ng
					2022		

1	B(i)	Ground Water resources and regulation of ground water extraction by industries particularly in over exploited as critical zones/blocks	According to the latest GEC report there is no critical / over exploited blocks in Thrissur Dt.	According to the latest GEC report there is no critical / over exploited blocks in Thrissur Dt.	According to the latest GEC report there is no critical / over exploited blocks in Thrissur Dt.	
2	B(ii)	Ground water recharging / rain water harvesting	Proposal for one artificial recharge scheme(dug well recharge) submitted for technical sanction.	Proposal for two artificial recharge schemes(dug well recharge) submitted for technical sanction. Two artificial recharge schemes tendered.	Technical sanction accorded for two artificial recharge schemes and work order issued.	
3	B(iii)	Periodic ground waste quality assessment and remedial actions in case of contaminated ground water tube wells/bore wells or hand pumps	Water level data collected from GWD observation wells.	Water level data collected from GWD observation wells.	Water level data collected from GWD observation wells.	
4	B(iv)	For regulating use of ground water for irrigation purpose, adopting good irrigation practices	al-shakthi- Abhiyan central team visited dug well recharge scheme @ Poomala			

	PHC & coir geo textile		
	work at Kundanthode		
	,Avanur GP.		

ACTION PLAN BY GRAMAPANCHAYATH

No.	Activity	Implementing	Time line	Progress in	Progress in the	Drogross	% works	Details of
(as per		agency		the month	month	Progress	completed	works
Action				of	of October 2022	in the		remaining
Plan)						month of		

				September 2022	November 2022		
С	Removing weeds in Puzhakkal River	Adat Gramapanchayath	31.03.2020			100	com plet ed
C(ii)	Removing waste from all wards through kudumbasree	KUDUMBASREE	31.03.2020			100	com plet ed
С	water conservation projects tree plantation under GA in18 wards 100000/ each	MGNREGS	31.03.2020			82%	18
С	ward 14 pachthurthu comstruction	Haritha Keralam Mission	31.03.2020			100 %	com plet ed
С	side protection to water bodies coir geo textile	MGNREGS	31.03.2020			92%	8

PUZHAKKAL									
Date of samp	oling - 11.11.2022	2							
SL. NO	PARAMETER	UNIT	SBA	ктн	PTU	MP			
			7.7	7.4	8.3	7.9			
1	PH								
			185.2	383.3	118.6	127			
2	EC	μs/cm							

			1.22	2.14	1.12	2.12
3	BOD	mg/L				
			7.25	6.25	6.32	6.04
4	DO	mg/L				
			8	8	4	4
5	COD	mg/L				
			100	100	400	300
6	TC	CFU/100ml				
			50	50	100	200
7	FC	CFU/100ml				
			NIL	NIL	10	10
8	FSC	CFU/100ml				

SBA - NEAR SOBHA CITY, KIZHAKKUMMURI ROAD , PUZHAKKAL

KTH - KURINJAKKAL THODU, PUZHAKKAL

PTU - PANCHIKKAL THODU, PUZHAKKAL

MP - MUPPUZHA, PUZHAKAL

Format for Submission of Monthly Progress Report by States/UTs (Hon'ble NGT in the matter of OA No.673/2018 dated 06.12.2019)

RIVER BHARATHAPUZHA, PALAKKAD – NOVEMBER 2022

S. No	Activity to be monitored	Timeline	Submission of progress by State/UT- Compliance status
1	Ensure 100% treatment of sewage at least in-situ remediation	March 2021	Kerala Water Authority prepared a DPR for STP and submitted to the Government. The STP is proposed to be
	Commencement of setting up of STPs and connecting all the drains and other sources of generation of sewage to the STPs must be ensured	Not proposed	installed at Nambram in Pattambi municipality in about 50 cent of land The survey for the sewerage pipeline was also completed and it was also included in the DPR.
2	Timeline for completing all steps of action plans including completion of setting up STPs and their Commissioning	March 2021 (Primary STP and Septage Treatment Plant proposed, not STP)	Kerala Water Authority was prepared a DPR for sewerage network and STP and submitted for approval.
5	Chief Secretaries may set up appropriate monitoring mechanism at state level • Specifying accountability of nodal authorities not below the Secretary level • Chief Secretaries may have an accountable person attached in their office for this purpose	Applicable at State level	Not Applicable
	Monitoring at State level must take place	Applicable at State level	Not Applicable
6	Progress report may be furnished by the State/UTs to • Secretary, Ministry of Jal Shakti • Member Secretary, CPCB	Applicable at State level	Not Applicable

5.1	Progress Report may be comprised of details along with completion timelines on: (I) Identification of polluting sources including drains contributing to river pollution and action as per NGT order on in-situ treatment.	Primary STP (oil and grease trap with grit chamber)- March 2021	Kerala Water Authority is preparing a DPR for sewerage network and STP and submitted for approval.
	(II) <u>Status of STPs, I&D and sewerage networks</u> Details of Existing Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline	Not Proposed	Not Applicable
	(III) <u>Status of CETPs</u> Details of Existing CETP and ETP Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline, No. of industries and complying status	Not proposed	Not Applicable
	(iv)Status of Solid Waste Management & Details of Processing Facilities Details of Existing Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline	MSW treatment Plant – March 2021	Implemented
	(v) Latest water quality of polluted river, its tributaries, drains with flow details and ground water quality in the catchment of polluted river;	March 2021	Water quality monitoring of polluted river stretch and two additional points were completed untilJuly2022. Results are complying with outdoor bathing standards.
	vi)Preventing dumping of waste and scientific waste management including bio-medical waste, plastic waste and decentralizing waste processing, including waste generated from hotels, Ashrams, etc.	Implemented by January 2020	Management of dry wastes were achieved through the MCF and RCF facilities, BMW by CBWTDF, E-Waste by authorised collection agencies.

(vii)Ground water regulation	No specific proposal	Not Applicable		
(viii) Adopting good irrigation practices	No specific proposal	Not Applicable		
(ix) Protection and management of food plain Zones (FPZ)	March 2021	DPR for regulating flood plain zo protection and management, and E-fl maintenance in the Bharathapuzha Pattambi were prepared by Irrigat Department and submitted to government several months ago. funding did not get sanctioned.		
(x) Rain water harvesting	No specific proposal	Not Applicable		
(xi)Maintaining minimum Environmental flow of river	March 2021	A more comprehensive DPR by Irrigation Department and submitted for approval of State Government		
(xii) Plantation on both sides of the river	No specific proposal	Not applicable		
(xiii)Setting up biodiversity parks on flood plains by removing encroachment	No specific proposal	Not applicable		

ACTION PLAN FOR RIVER BHARATHAPUZHA, KERALA

No.	Activity	Impleme	Time line	Progress in the	Progress in the	% works	Details of
(as per		nting		month of October	month ofNovember	completed	works
Action Plan)		agency		2022	2022		remaining
1	Establishment and Modernisation of MSW	Pattambi	March 2021	Implemented	Implemented	100% work	Nil
	treatment Plant (Solid Waste Management)	Municipality		F 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		completed	
2	Material collection Facility (Solid Waste	Pattambi	Implemented	Implemented	Implemented	100%	Nil
	Management)	Municipality	by January	Implemented	Implemented	implemente	
			2020			d	
3	Resource recovery facility (Solid Waste	Pattambi	Implemented	Implemented	Implemented	100%	Nil
	Management)	Municipality				implemente	
			2020			d	
4	motaming mouse mora and community lever	Pattambi	March 2021	Unit supplied to	Tendered	Nil	100%
	solid waste management units	Municipality		house holds in 2021-			
				2022.Tendering of 2022-23 in progress.			
5	Door to Door Collection and Transportation of	Pattambi	December	Implemented	Implemented	Implemente	Nil
	MSW	Municipality	2020			d	
6	Regulating activities in flood plain zone	Irrigation	March 2021	A more	DPR for regulating	Implement	Full
	protection and management of flood plain zone	l _		comprehensive	flood plain zone	ation not	implementat
	including side bank protection and greenery	, nt		DPR by Irrigation	protection and	started	ion
	development			Department and submitted for	management, and E-		remaining
				approval of State	flow maintenance in		
				Government.	the Bharathapuzha at		
				Planning Board	Pattambi were		
				approved budget of 500 Crore for NGT	prepared and		
				related projects.	submitted to the		

				That fund may be utilised for the implementation of DPR.	government several months ago. But funding did not get sanctioned.		
7	Issues relating to E-flow, maintaining minimum environmental flow of river(by having watershed management provisions) including removal of light jungles and muddies from river courses	Irrigation departme nt	March 2021	A more comprehensive DPR by Irrigation Department and submitted for approval of State Government	A more comprehensive DPR by Irrigation Department and submitted for approval of State Government	Implementa tion not started	Full implementat ion remaining
8	Management of Municipal plastics, hazardous, biomedical and electrical and electronic wastes		Implement ed by January 2020	Implemented	Implemented	100% Implemente d	Nil
9	Awareness programmes for sections of public	KSPCB	March 2021	Implemented	Implemented	100% Implemente d	Nil
10	Monitoring of river water quality by sampling	KSPCB	2020-2021	Water quality monitoring in Bharathapuzha at Pattambi and two additional points were completed until October2022	Water quality monitoring in Bharathapuzha at Pattambi and two additional points were completed until November 2022	Implemente d.	Implemente d. Will continue up to the full implementat ion of the action plan. Consistently achieving bathing standards

11	Primary Sewage Treatment Plant and Septage Treatment plant	Pattambi Municipali ty	March 2021	Kerala Water Authority prepared a DPR for STP and submitted it to the Government. The STP is proposed to be installed at Nambram in Pattambi municipality in about 50 cent of land. The survey for the sewerage pipeline was also completed and it is also included in the DPR.		Nil	100%
12		Pattambi Municipality	March 2021	Pattambi Municipality allocated funds for the installation of a modern slaughterhouse and assorted rendering plant but land could not be identified for the same.		Nil	100%
13	, ,	Pattambi Municipality	March 2021	DPR preparation on the renovation of two sanitary complexes and four new sanitary complexes at Pattambi Municipality is in progress.	Sanitary complex in taluk hospital under contribution.	20%	80%

14	Green Protocol implementation in all offices	Pattambi	March 2021	Implemented	Implemented	100%	Nil
	institution & public function	Municipality				Implemente	
						d	

	POLLUTED RIVER STRETCH MONITORING PROGRAMME DATA SHEET NOVEMBER 2022									
		Nhangatiri Temple								
			•							
	n Name	RIVER BHARATI	HAPUZHA	A AT PATTA	MBI (NWM	P-2)				
	of Water body	RIVER								
	Completed by DO, PALAKKAD									
Agenc	gency Kerala State Pollution Control Board									
1	Station Code	2 3 3	2							
2	Date and time of sample taken	11/5/2022								
	(DD/MM/YY, HH/MM)	1 2 :	3 0	.1	XX7' 1		D			
3	Weather	Cloudy < 50 cm		ear √ 00 cm √	>100 c	•	Raining Flood			
4	Approximate depth of main stream	Clear √		urbid	Greei		Brown			
5	Color & Intensity	1 = Light		oderate √	3 = Hi		Diown			
6	Odour	None √		ishy	H ₂ S		Other			
7	Floating Matter	Floating Algae	Floati	ng sludge	Oil & Gr	ease	Water Hyacinth			
8	Visible effluent discharges in proximity	Industrial	Munici	pal sewage	None	√				
9	Human activities around the station	Cattle wading	Tour	ism spot	Fishing	Bathing \	Other			
10	Location details	U/s of town or	D/s o	f town or	Pilgrim ce	nter/Bathing	None			
10	Location details	industrial area √	indus	trial area		ater intake	None			
11	Flow rate	20.3 m ³ /s								
12	Major polluting source	Industrial effluent	MSW	PW	None √		Other			
12	Uses of water in downstream	Irrigation	Drinking	water source	Fishing Dor		Domestic			
13	Uses of water in downstream	Organized water source	Cul	tivation	Bathing Others Ghat					
Sl.No	Dete	rminants				Value	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
1	Temperature, 0C					32				
2	Dissolved Oxygen, mg/l					6.46				
	pH					7.88				
4						252				
5	BOD, mg/l					1.2				
6	Nitrate-N, mg/l				0.325					
7	Turbidity, NTU					BDL				
	Phenolphthalein Alkalinity, mg/l				BDL					
	Total Alkalinity, mg/l				81					
	Chloride, mg/l				31					
	COD, mg/l					9				
	TKN, mg/l					0.010				
	Ammoniacal-N, mg/l					BDL				
	Hardness as CaCO3, mg/l Calcium as CaCO3, mg/l					52 52				
	Magnesium as CaCO3, mg/l					35				
	Sulphate, mg/l					7.2				
	Calcium (Ca2+), mg/l					20.8				
	Magnesium (Mg2+), mg/l					8.503				
	Sodium, mg/l					17.5				
	Total Dissolved Solids, mg/l					163				
	Total Fixed Solids, mg/l			101						
	Total Suspended Solids, mg/l		BDL	,						
	Phosphate, mg/l			0.288						
	Boron, mg/l		BDL							
	Potassium, mg/l			3.3						
	Fluoride, mg/l					0.202				
	Total Coliform, MPN/100 ml					100				
	Fecal Coliform, MPN/100 ml					Absei				
	Fecal Streptococcus, MPN/100 ml					Abser				
	% SODIUM SAR					29.43				
32	SAK	0.82								

	POLLUTED RIVER STRETCH MONITORING PROGRAMME DATA SHEET NOVEMBER 2022													
				regulate										
Statio	n Name			IAPUZ										
Туре	of Water body	RIVI	ER											
Comp	leted by	DO,	PALA	.KKAD										
Agenc	у	Kerala State Pollution Control Board												
1	Station Code	2	3	3	2									
2	Date and time of sample taken	11/5/	2022	•	-	-								
	(DD/MM/YY, HH/MM)	1	1	:	4	5								
3	Weather		Cloud	ły		Clear √			Windy			Raining		
4	Approximate depth of main stream		< 50 c	m	50 – 100 cm		>100 cm √		$\sqrt{}$	Flood				
5	Color & Intensity		Clear	$\sqrt{}$	Turbid		Green				Brown			
	Color & Inclisity		1 = Lig	ght	$2 = Moderate \sqrt{}$		3 = High		ı					
6	Odour		None	$\sqrt{}$	Fishy		H_2S				Other			
7	Floating Matter	Flo	ating A	Algae	I	Floatii	ng slu	ıdge	Oil &	Grea	ase	Water Hyacinth		
8	Visible effluent discharges in proximity]	Industi	rial	M	unicij	oal se	wage	No	ie √	1			
9	Human activities around the station	Ca	ttle wa	ading		Tour	sm s	pot	Fishing		Bathir	ıg √	Other	
10	Location details		s of tov			D/s of ndustr			Pilgrim Ghat/		er/Bath er intak	_	None	
11	Flow rate	222.4	$4 \text{ m}^3/\text{s}$											
12	Major polluting source			effluent	MS	SW]	PW	None v			О	Other	
13	Uses of water in downstream	-	Irrigati	ion		Drin	king	water so	ource √ Fish		Fishi	ng	Domestic	
13	OSCS OF WARCE HE GOWIISH CAIR	O	rganize	ed water	sour	ce	source Cultivation		Bathing Ghat		Others			

S1.No	Determinants	Values
1	Temperature, 0C	32
	Dissolved Oxygen, mg/l	7
3	pH	8.06
4	Conductivity, µmhos/cm	345
	BOD, mg/l	1.33
	Nitrate-N, mg/l	0.556
	Turbidity, NTU	BDL
8	Phenolphthalein Alkalinity, mg/l	BDL
9	Total Alkalinity, mg/l	106
10	Chloride, mg/l	43
11	COD, mg/l	9
	TKN, mg/l	0.018
13	Ammoniacal-N, mg/l	BDL
	Hardness as CaCO3, mg/l	110
	Calcium as CaCO3, mg/l	74
16	Magnesium as CaCO3, mg/l	36
	Sulphate, mg/l	6.827
18	Calcium (Ca2+), mg/l	29.6
19	Magnesium (Mg2+), mg/l	8.748
20	Sodium, mg/l	31
	Total Dissolved Solids, mg/l	221
22	Total Fixed Solids, mg/l	135
23	Total Suspended Solids, mg/l	BDL
24	Phosphate, mg/l	0.089
	Boron, mg/l	BDL
26	Potassium, mg/l	4.4
27	Fluoride, mg/l	0.206
28	Total Coliform, MPN/100 ml	500

Format for Submission of Monthly Progress Report by States/UTs (Hon'ble NGT in the matter of OA No.673/2018 dated 06.12.2019)

RIVER BHAVANI, PALAKKAD- NOVEMBER 2022

S. No.	Activity to be monitored	Timeline	Submission of progress by State/UT- Compliance status
1	Ensure 100% treatment of sewage at least in-situ remediation	March 2020. Target achieved	Action plan completed. Septic tank systems are adopted for entire sewage treatment
	Commencement of setting up of STPs and connecting all the drains and other sources of generation of sewage to the STPs must be ensured	Not proposed	Not Applicable
2	Timeline for completing all steps of action plans including completion of setting up STPs and their Commissioning	STP not Proposed	Septic tank systems are adopted for entire sewage treatment
5	 Chief Secretaries may set up appropriate monitoring mechanism at state level Specifying accountability of nodal authorities not below the Secretary level Chief Secretaries may have an accountable person attached in their office for this purpose 		Not Applicable
	 Monitoring at State level must take place 	Applicable at State level	Not Applicable
6	Progress report may be furnished by the State/UTs to • Secretary, Ministry of Jal Shakti • Member Secretary, CPCB	Applicable at State level	Not Applicable

6.1	Progress Report may be comprised of details along with completion timelines on: (I) Identification of polluting sources including drains contributing to river pollution and action as per NGT order on in-situ treatment.	Drains contributing pollution to the River were not identified	Not Applicable
	(II) <u>Status of STPs, I&D and sewerage networks</u> Details of Existing Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline	Not Proposed	Not Applicable
	(III) <u>Status of CETPs</u> Details of Existing CETP and ETP Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline, No. of industries and complying status	Not proposed	Not Applicable
	(iv)Status of Solid Waste Management & Details of Processing Facilities Details of Existing Infrastructure,Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline	Dec 2020	Dry waste- Implemented. Material Collection Facility and 80% of work completed for MSW treatment plant. Wet waste- 100% Managed at source level

(v) Latest water quality of polluted river, its tributaries, drains with flow details and ground water quality in the catchment of polluted river;	March 2021	Water quality monitoring of polluted river stretch and three additional points were completed until July2022
(vi)Preventing dumping of waste and scientific waste management including bio-medical waste, plastic waste and decentralizing waste processing, including waste generated from hotels, Ashrams, etc.		Not applicable
(vii)Ground water regulation	No specific proposal	Not applicable
(viii) Adopting good irrigation practices	No specific proposal	Not applicable
(ix) Protection and management of food plain Zones (FPZ)	March 2021	A more comprehensive DPR prepared and submitted for approval by Irrigation Department -Check dams at Bhoothivazhi, Anakkal and Chemmanur are proposed in the DPR.
(x) Rain water harvesting	No specific proposal	Not applicable

(xi)Maintaining minimum Environmental flow of river	March 2021	A more comprehensive DPR prepared and submitted to the Government for approval by Irrigation Department
(xii) Plantation on both sides of the river	No specific proposal	Not applicable
(xiii)Setting up biodiversity parks on flood plains by removing encroachment	No specific proposal	Not applicable

ACTION PLAN FOR RIVER BHAVANI, KERALA

(as per Action Plan) ting agency October2022 month ofNovember2022 completed of November2022 C(ii) Establishment of MSW treatment Plant (Solid Waste Management) Pudur Grama Panchayath 2019-2020 MSW treatment plant (MCF and RRF) was completed, machineries for RRF were purchased and waiting for KSEB connection for its installation. month ofNovember2022 80%	works remaining 20% - installation of treatment equipment/ facilities are remaining
Plan) C(ii) Establishment of MSW treatment Plant (Solid Waste Management) Panchayath Pa	20% - installation of treatment equipment/ facilities are
(Solid Waste Management) Panchayath Panchayath Panchayath plant(MCF and RRF) was completed, machineries for RRF were purchased and waiting for KSEB connection for its RRF) was completed, machineries for RRF were	installation of treatment equipment/ facilities are
completed, machineries for RRF were purchased and waiting for KSEB machineries for connection for its RRF were	treatment equipment/ facilities are
for RRF were purchased and waiting for KSEB machineries for connection for its RRF were	equipment/ facilities are
and waiting for KSEB machineries for connection for its RRF were	facilities are
connection for its RRF were	
	remaining
installation. purchased and	
waiting for KSEB	
connection for its	
installation.	
C(ii) Material collection Facility (Solid Waste Pudur Grama 2019-2020 Implemented Implemented 100%	Nil
Management) Panchayath Implement	e
d	
C(ii) Construction of Compound wall Material Pudur Grama 2019-2020 Implemented Implemented Implemented	d Nil
collection Facility Plant Panchayath	
C(ii) Installing of waste Bin in Colonies Pudur Grama 2019-2020 Minis MCF in the Minis MCF in the 62%	38 %
Panchayath colonies of Pudur colonies of Pudur implement	ed implementati
Panchayath were Panchayath were	on remaining
started as an started as an	
alternative of alternative of	
installation of waste installation of	

				bin in the colonies.	waste bin in the		
				Mini MCF facility were	colonies. Mini		
				installed in the four	MCF facility were		
				wards and its coverage	installed in the 8		
				will be extend over all	wards and its		
				the 13 wards	coverage will be		
					extend over all		
					the 13 wards		
C(ii)	Preliminary expenses met for	Pudur Grama	2019-2020	Implemented	Implemented	100%	Nil
	"harithakarmasena"	Panchayath				implemented	
A(b)	Construction of Community Toilets	Pudur Grama	2019-2020	Construction of sanitary	Construction of	100 %	Nil
		Panchayath		complex at	sanitary complex at		
				Chavadiyururu under the	Chavadiyururuunde r the "Take a Break		
				"Take a Break Project"	Project" was		
				was completed	completed		
A(b)	Repair of Community toilets	Pudur Grama	2019-2020	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Nil	Nil
		Panchayath					
C(i)	Construction of Protection wall with fencing	Irrigation	2020-21	River side protection of	Side protection	85%	15 %
		department		Thekkuvattathode(strea	work near to		
				m)was completed.	Thekkuvatta LIS		
				Agreement executed for	to be started		
				a new work on River			
				Bhavani at Thekkuvatta			
				LIS.			
C(i)	Seasonal clearance of jungle and muddies	Irrigation	2020 - 21	Work in this season at	Implemented	100	NIL
	from river courses	department		two locations at			
				 Pampanthode&Rangan			

				athapuram were			
				completed			
D	Construction of Check dams at the identified	Irrigation	2020 - 21	Checkdam at	Administrative	75%	25 %
	locations	department		Boothivazhy,	sanction obtained		
				Anakkal&Chemmannura	for Bhoothivazhi		
				re proposed in the DPR	and Aralikonam		
					Check Dams &		
					looking forward		
					for TS. DPR for the		
					check dams of		
					Anakkal and		
					Chemmannur		
					were suggested to		
					be revised by		
					government. The		
					revised DPR will		
					be submitted on		
					May 2022.		
D	Issues relating to Eflow, maintaining	Irrigation	2020 - 21	DPR prepared for	DPR prepared for	Implementati	Full
	minimum environmental flow of river(by	department		comprehensive solution	comprehensive	on not started	implementati
	having watershed management provisions)				solution		on remaining
E		Pudur Grama	2019 -20	Awareness programs	Implemented	Implemented	Implemented
	Communication (IEC)	Panchayath		conducted			
A(a)	Monitoring of river water quality by	KSPCB	2019 -20	Water quality	Water quality	Implemented.	Implemented.
	sampling			monitoring in Bhavani	monitoring in	Will continue	
				at Elachivazhi and three additional points	Bhavani at Elachivazhi and	up to the full	
				tinee additional points	Liacilivazili allu	implementati	

	were completed untilOctober 2022	three additional points were completed untilNovember 2022	on of the action plan.	
--	----------------------------------	---	------------------------	--

POLLUTED RIVER STRETCH MONITORING PROGRAMME **DATA SHEET NOVEMBER 2022** Cheerakuzhi (U/S of NWMP-6) RIVER BHAVANI AT ELACHIVAZHI Station Name Type of Water body DO. PALAKKAD Completed by Kerala State Pollution Control Board Agency Station Code 2 0 8 Date and time of sample taken 11/7/2022 (DD/MM/YY, HH/MM) 1 2 0 Weather Cloudy Clear v Windy Raining Approximate depth of main stream 4 < 50 cm $50 - 100 \text{ cm } \sqrt{}$ >100 cm Flood Clear √ 5 Color & Intensity Turbid Green Brown $1 = \text{Light } \sqrt{}$ 3 = High2 = ModerateOther None √ H₂S Odour Fishy Water Hyacinth 7 Floating Matter Floating Algae Oil & Grease Floating sludge 8 Visible effluent discharges in proximity Industrial Municipal sewage None √ Cattle wading √ Tourism spot Fishing Bathing √ Other 9 Human activities around the station U/s of town or D/s of town or Pilgrim center/Bathing Location details None √ Ghat/Water intake industrial area industrial area 11 Flow rate $14.72 \text{m}^3/\text{s}$ Industrial effluent MSW PW None √ Other 12 Major polluting source Irrigation √ Drinking water source √ Fishing Domestic √ 13 Uses of water in downstream Organized water source Cultivation **Bathing Ghat** Others Sl.No **Determinants** Values 1 Temperature, 0C 26 2 Dissolved Oxygen, mg/l 6.2 3 pH 7.69 4 Conductivity, µmhos/cm 111 5 BOD, mg/l 1.26 6 Nitrate-N, mg/l 0.116 7 Turbidity, NTU **BDL** 8 Phenolphthalein Alkalinity, mg/l **BDL** 9 Total Alkalinity, mg/l 43 10 Chloride, mg/l 12 11 COD, mg/l 8 12 TKN, mg/l 0.01 13 Ammoniacal-N, mg/l BDL 14 Hardness as CaCO3, mg/l 46 15 Calcium as CaCO3, mg/l 25 16 Magnesium as CaCO3, mg/l 21 17 Sulphate, mg/l BDL 18 Calcium (Ca2+), mg/l 10 19 Magnesium (Mg2+), mg/l 5.103 20 Sodium, mg/l 5.7 21 Total Dissolved Solids, mg/l 65 22 Total Fixed Solids, mg/l 39 23 Total Suspended Solids, mg/l BDL 24 Phosphate, mg/l 0.038 25 Boron, mg/l BDL 26 Potassium, mg/l 1.4 203 27 Fluoride, mg/l 28 Total Coliform, MPN/100 ml 400 29 Fecal Coliform, MPN/100 ml 100 30 Fecal Streptococcus, MPN/100 ml 20 31 % SODIUM 20.59 32 SAR 0.37

	POLLUTED RIVER STRETCH MONITORING PROGRAMME DATA SHEET NOVEMBER 2022												
		Cha	alayur	Uru (U/S	of NV	VMP	·-6)					
Statio	n Name			IAVAN									
Туре	of Water body	RIVI	ER										
Completed by			PALA	KKAD									
Agend	у	Kera	la Stat	e Polluti	on C	ontrol	Boar	rd					
1	Station Code	1	1 2 0 8										
2	Date and time of sample taken	11/7/	11/7/2022										
	(DD/MM/YY, HH/MM)	0	1	:	0	0		Ļ					
3	Weather	Cloudy				Clear √			Windy			Raining	
4	Approximate depth of main stream		< 50 cm		$50 - 100 \text{ cm } \sqrt{}$		>100 cm		Flood				
5	Color & Intensity	Clear √		Turbid		Green		Brown					
	Color & Intensity	1	= Lig		2 = Moderate		3 = High						
6	Odour		None	$\sqrt{}$	Fishy		H ₂ S		Other				
7	Floating Matter	Flo	oating 1	Algae	Floating sludge		Oil & Grease		Water Hyacinth				
8	Visible effluent discharges in proximity		Indust	rial	M	Municipal sewage		None √		$\sqrt{}$			
9	Human activities around the station	Cat	tle wa	ding √		Tour	sm s	pot	Fishing Bath		Bathi	ng √	Other
10	Location details	U/s of town or industrial area		D/s of town or industrial area		Pilgrim center/Bat Ghat/Water inta			_	None √			
11	Flow rate	18.51	m ³ /s										
12	Major polluting source	Indu	strial e	effluent	M	SW]	PW	None			О	ther
13	Uses of water in downstream	Iı	rrigatio	on √	Drinking w		king water source √		Fish	ing	Domestic √		
	OSOS OF WILLIE III GOWIISHOUIII	0:	Organized water		sour	ce	Cultivation		Bathing (Ghat Others		Others

Sl.No	Determinants	Values
1	Temperature, 0C	26
2]	Dissolved Oxygen, mg/l	7.67
3 1	pH	7.77
4 (Conductivity, µmhos/cm	123
5]	BOD, mg/l	0.67
6	Nitrate-N, mg/l	0.009
7	Turbidity, NTU	BDL
8 1	Phenolphthalein Alkalinity, mg/l	BDL
9	Total Alkalinity, mg/l	52
10	Chloride, mg/l	9.99
11	COD, mg/l	5
12	TKN, mg/l	0.008
13	Ammoniacal-N, mg/l	BDL
14	Hardness as CaCO3, mg/l	52
	Calcium as CaCO3, mg/l	35
16	Magnesium as CaCO3, mg/l	17
17 5	Sulphate, mg/l	0.496
18	Calcium (Ca2+), mg/l	14
19	Magnesium (Mg2+), mg/l	4.131
20 5	Sodium, mg/l	6
	Total Dissolved Solids, mg/l	81
22	Total Fixed Solids, mg/l	50
23	Total Suspended Solids, mg/l	BDL
24	Phosphate, mg/l	0.051
25]	Boron, mg/l	BDL
26]	Potassium, mg/l	1.2
27 I	Fluoride, mg/l	0.101
28	Total Coliform, MPN/100 ml	500

Format for Submission of Monthly Progress Report by States/UTs (Hon'ble NGT in the matter of OA No.673/2018 dated 06.12.2019)

RIVER KADALUNDI, MALAPPURAM

S. No.	Activity to be monitored	Timeline	Submission of progress by state/UT-Compliance status
1	Ensure 100% treatment of sewage at least insitu remediation		
	Commencement of setting up of STPs and connecting all the drains and other sources of generation of sewage to the STPs must be ensured		STP Repairing project DPC approved and sent to TS.
2	Timeline for completing all steps of action plans including completion of setting up STPs and their Commissioning		Action plan prepared
5	 Chief Secretaries may set up appropriate monitoring mechanism at state level Specifying accountability of nodal authorities not below the Secretary level Chief Secretaries may have an accountable person attached in their office for this purpose. 		
	 Monitoring at State level must take place 		
6	Progress report may be furnished by the State/UTs to • Secretary, Ministry of Jal Shakti • Member Secretary, CPCB		

- 6.1 Progress Report may be comprised of details along with completion timelines on:
 - (I) Identification of polluting sources including drains contributing to river pollution and action as per NGT order on in-situ treatment.
 - (II) Status of STPs, I&D and sewerage networks Details of Existing Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline

(III) Status of CETPs

Details of Existing CETP and ETP Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline, No. of industries and complying status

(iv) <u>Status of Solid Waste Management &</u>
Details of Processing Facilities

Details of Existing Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline

(v)Latest water quality of polluted river, its tributaries, drains with flow details and ground water quality in the catchment of polluted river; Last updated report submitted was on November 18,2022

(I)Identified 3 drains on 10/12/2018 at the hajiyar pally stretch.

(ii)Malappuram municipality – 30 KLD. Not completed revamping & not submitted application for consent as well till date. Given direction several times during DLTC meetings to submit the proposal for revamping and get it approved from Board .

Action plan prepared through KWA

(iii) NIL

(iv) Activities progressing with decentralised source level treatment method and 2506 devices are distributed. New Project approved for 6000Ring compost unit. Further steps doing for TS&E-Tender

(v)Attached Analysis Report for the month of November 2022.

More activities are progressing under the "Thelineer Ozhukum Navakeralam "scheme

(vi)Preventing dumping of waste and scientific waste management including bio-medical waste, plastic waste and decentralizing waste processing, including waste generated from hotels, Ashrams, etc.	(vi)Actions being initiated to prevent illegal waste dumping. Bio-Medical Waste collecting through IMAGE .Municipality has one MRF and 3 MCF's. Dry Waste Collecting through HKS and stored in these facilities from where recyclable materials are handed over to authorised recyclers and rejects, to KEIL through Clean Kerala Company.
(vii)Ground water regulation	(vii)NA
(viii) Adopting good irrigation practices,	(viii)Complying
(ix) Protection and management of food plain Zones (FPZ),	(ix)NA
(x) Rain water harvesting,	(x)Complying
(xi)Maintaining minimum Environmental flow of river (xii) Plantation on both sides of the river	(xi)Complying (xii)NA (xiii)NA
(xiii) Setting up biodiversity parks on flood plains by removing encroachment	



ACTION PLAN FOR RIVER KADALUNDI, MALAPPURAM, KERALA

1.	MALAPPURAM MUNIC	IPALITY-SHORT TE	RM SOLID & L	IQUID WASTE MA	ANAGEMENT A	CTION PLAN		
No.	Activity	Implementing agency	Time line	Progress in the month of September 2022	Progress in the month of October2022	Progress in the month of November2022	% of works complete d	Details of works remaining
1.1	Slaughter house and Poultry house	Malappuram Municipality	July 2022	No progress	No progress	No progress	0%	No progress
1.2	Valiyathodu Cleaning - 8 Km length	Malappuram Municipality	completed	completed	completed	completed	completed	completed
1.3	Installation of screening net in the Valiyathodu	Malappuram Municipality	completed	completed	completed	completed	completed	completed
1.4	Identification of polluting points in Kadalundi river & awareness campaign - River walk(puzhanadatham – 15 km length)	• •	completed	completed	completed	completed	completed	completed
1.5	Sanitation facility and treatment of waste water in the markets - Treatment plant	• •	completed	completed	completed	completed	completed	completed
1.6	The discharge of waste water from the surrounding houses to	Malappuram Municipality	completed	completed	completed	completed	completed	completed

	the Valiyathodu - Blocking of discharge of liquid waste							
1.7	Identification of illegal outlets into storm water drains and fine imposed on such units.	Malappuram Municipality	ongoing	completed	completed	completed	completed	completed
1.8	Biodegradable waste Bio gas plants- 186	Malappuram Municipality	In progress	In progress	In progress	In progress	completed	Completed
	Bio bins – 908							
	Bucket compost – 1445 Tumburmuzhi Aerobic bins - 4							
	Submitted proposal for 8000 ring compost systems							
1.9	Non biodegradable waste	Malappuram Municipality						
	MCF &		Completed	Completed	Completed	Completed	Completed	Completed
	Plastic shredding and Bailing							
	Echo Kiosk		March 2020	In progress	In progress	40 mini MCF project submitted to DPC	In progress	Waiting for approval
1.10	Identification and monitoring of illegal activities/	Malappuram Municipality	Ongoing	In progress	In progress	In progress	In progress	In progress

	CC TV Network							
	installation							
		2	.KERALA STA	TE POLLUTION	CONTROL	BOARD		
		_						
No.	Activity	Implementing agency	Time line	Progress in the	Progress in		%	Details of works
					the month	Progress in	work	remaining
				September2022	of October	the month	S	
					2022	of November	Completed	
						2022	Completed	
2.1	River water quality	KSPCB	Ongoing;	100%				
	Monitoring-		Monthly					
			frequency					
	Thirurangadi, Ha							
	jiyarpally							
	National Water							
	Quality							
	Programme(NWMP)							
2.2	River water quality	KSPCB	Ongoing;	100%				
	Monitoring -		Seasonal -					
			Pre -					
	Thirurangadi,		monsoon,					
	Kooriyad,		monsoon,					

	Manikut, Hajiyarpally, Anakkayam, Oravambrum - State Water monitoring programme (SWMP)		post - monsoon					
2.3	Inspection and effluent quality monitoring of the flats, industrial units, service stations, hospitals, hotels etc. in Malappuram Municipalarea		Ongoing; Interval; Red – 1 month, Orange- 3 months, Green- 6 months 3.GROUN	100%	EPARTME	NT		
No.	Activity	Implementing agency	Time line			in the	% works compl eted	Details of works remaining
3.1.	Ground Water resources and regulation of ground water extraction by industries particularly in over	Ground water Department		performed by Ground Water Department	included in the approved action plan to be performed by Ground Water Department	approved		

	ovalaited as stitical				Departme		٦
	exploited as critical				nt		
	zones/blocks						
	(Earlier status : As						
	per Groundwater						
	resources of Kerala,						
	2017 estimate a						
	total number of 3						
	blocks (Mankada,						
	Vengara and						
	Malappuram)						
	comes under the						
	Kadalundi river						
	basin. Out of three						
	blocks Malappuram						
	and Vengara are						
	semi-critical blocks						
	and the rest is a						
	safe one, stage of						
	groundwater						
	extraction ranges						
	from 69.43 % to						
	79.84%)						
3.2	Ground water	Ground water Department	No inc	action luded in the			
	recharging / rain water harvesting			proved action			
	water narvesting		pla	n to be			
	(Earlier status : The			formed by ound Water			
	average pre -			ouna waier partment			
	monsoon			r			
	groundwater level						
	ranges from 7.59mbgl						

	T			I	<u> </u>	
	- 13.57 mbgl.					
	Groundwater					
	Department has					
	implemented 3 no of					
	roof top rain water					
	recharging through					
	recharge pit schemes					
	in Vengarablock.)					
3.3	Periodic ground	Ground water Department	No action			
	waste quality		included in the			
	assessment and		approved action			
	remedial actions in		plan to be performed by			
	case of contaminated		performed by Ground Water			
	ground water tube		Department			
	wells/bore wells or		1			
	handpumps					
	(Earlier status :					
	Groundwater					
	Department has 6					
	observation dug wells					
	and 14 bore wells in					
	the river stretch.					
	(report attached)					
	(Map No: 7 attached))					
3.4	For regulating	Ground water	No action			
	use of ground	Department	included in the			
	water for		approved action plan to be			
	irrigation		performed by			
	purpose,		Ground Water			
	adopting good		Department			
	irrigation					
	practices					
	(Earlier status :					

٦	The total				
i	irrigation draft in				
t	the area ranges				
f	from 979.683 -				
	1857.49 ha.m.)				

Format for Submission of Monthly Progress Report by States/UTs (Hon'ble NGT in the matter of OA No.673/2018 dated 06.12.2019)

RIVER TIRUR, MALAPPURAM

S. No.	Activity to be monitored	Timeline	Submission of progress by state/UT-Compliance status
1	Ensure 100% treatment of sewage at least insitu remediation		
	Commencement of setting up of STPs and connecting all the drains and other sources of generation of sewage to the STPs must be ensured		
2	Timeline for completing all steps of action plans including completion of setting up STPs and their Commissioning		
5	 Chief Secretaries may set up appropriate monitoring mechanism at state level Specifying accountability of nodal authorities not below the Secretary level Chief Secretaries may have an accountable person attached in their office for this purpose. 		
	 Monitoring at State level must take place 		
6	Progress report may be furnished by the State/UTs to • Secretary, Ministry of Jal Shakti • Member Secretary, CPCB		

6.1	_	s Report may be comprised of details with completion timelines on:	Last updated report submitted was on November18, 2022	
	(i)	Identification of polluting sources including drains contributing to river pollution and action as per NGT order on in-situ treatment.	(i)Identified 17 drains out of which 9 were additionally identified on 11.07.2019	
	(ii)	Status of STPs, I&D and sewerage networks Details of Existing Infra structure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline	(ii) Tirur Fish Market STP – 45 KLD- Not working condition Accordingly conducted site inspection by Board 19.10.2022 to evaluate progress, No progress for Since about 3 years repeated directions are being issefor time bound renovation of fish market STP. Aproximplementation handed over to IRTC. An estimate amount 4433000 received. The work will be awarded after get TS from State Suchitwa Mission.	on nd. ued ect unt
			(ii) <u>Tirur municipal Bus Stand</u> STP-50 KLD —Present star All equipments are installed and three phase electron connection obtained. Sewer line work and road wunder progressing. Trial run will be conducted at the of this month iii)NIL	ical ork

(iii)	Status of CETPs Details of Existing CETP and ETP Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline, No. of industries and complying status	(iv)De centralised treatment facilities, Disposal using sanitary landfills, composting operations, MRF, MCF etc. Slaughter house- completed civil work. Electrical installation works started.
(iv)	Status of Solid Waste Management & Details of Processing Facilities Details of Existing Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline	(v)Attached as Annexure II-Analysis report during the month of November 2022)
(v)	Latest water quality of polluted river, its tributaries, drains with flow details and ground water quality in the catchment of polluted river;	(vi)Actions are being initiated to prevent illegal waste dumping. BMW are being disposed scientifically through IMAGE. Municipality have MRF, MCF facilities
(vi)	Preventing dumping of waste and scientific waste management including bio-medical waste, plastic waste and decentralizing waste processing, including waste generated from hotels, Ashrams, etc.	(vii)NA (viii) Complying (ix) NA
(vii)	Ground water regulation	(x) Complying
(viii)	Adopting good irrigation practices,	(xi) Complying
(ix)	Protection and management of food	

plain Zones (FPZ),

(x) Rai	in water harvesting,	(xii) NA
(xi) Ma flov (xii) Pla (xiii) Set	in water harvesting, intaining minimum Environmental w of river antation on both sides of the river sting up biodiversity parks on flood ins by removing encroachment	(xiii) Reported that encroachment survey is completed and now the process of laying survey stones is in progress.

ACTION PLAN FOR RIVER TIRUR, KERALA

1.		1.IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT									
No.		Implementing agency	Time line 31.03.2020	Progress during month of September 2021	during month	Progress during month of November202 2	% works completed	Details of works remaining			
1.1.	Strengthening the right side bund of Tirur- Ponnani Puzha at Porur, ward no. I Tirur Municipality	_	6 Months		No progres s	Nil	These two works are combined and				
1.1.	Cleaning and development of old Ponnani Thodu at Thazhepalam	Irrigation Department	6 Months			Nil	estimate submitted for an amount of Rs 28.6Lakhs. No sanctions are approved till date(price id-2021/4249/IA). Presently the estimate prepared in Price new Version and the estimate amounts to Rs 30.10 Lakhs (Price Id:IRR/IA/EST/4907/2 022)				

1.1.	Repair and Rehabilitation of Koottayi Regulator cur Bridge across Tirur Ponnai Puzha in Mangalam Gram Panchayath in Malappurai Dist	um Department ani ma	18 Months	Civil work 0% and mechanica I works 10%	rain,th e work can start in	No progress.	Civil wor 0% Mechanic 90%	ork ical works	
	2.TIRUR MUNICIPALITY								
No.	Activity	Implementing agency			Progress dur month of Oc 2022	ctober month	ess during	% works completed	Details of works remaining
2.1	Provide septic tank for nearest houses	Tirur Municipality	Dec 2019	completed	completed	com	pleted	100	NIL
2.2	Establishment of Solid waste Treatment Plant Thumboor Muzhi Model Aerobic Bin	Tirur Municipality	March 2020	completed	completed	comp	pleted	100	NIL
2.3	Degradable waste treatment Plant, Resource Recovery facility, Plastic Shredding Unit Segregation shed		March 2020	·	completed	Comp	leted	100	NIL
2.4	Slaughter House	Tirur Municipality	December	Revised	Civil work an	nd In pro	gress		

	T		T	T	Τ	T	Т	
			2020	estimate of Bio-gasplant and ETP submitted for the approval	mechanical work on going		90%	In progress
	Fencing on Bridgeside ThalakkadathurBridge	Tirur Municipality	December 2020	completed	completed	completed	100	NIL
2.6	Installation of CCTV Camera near the river Bank Thalakadathur Bridge	Tirur Municipality	May 2020	Completed	completed	completed	100	NIL
	Planting of Bamboo seedlings on the river bank (Thazhepalam)	Tirur Municipality	June 2020	Completed	completed	completed	100	NIL
	Renovation of Effluent treatment plant at fish Market. AMC Granted ETP with Aerobic System	Tirur Municipality	June 2019	estimate for	. Letter have been given to IRTC to hand over the work directly and submitted	. Aproject implementation handed over to IRTC.An estimate amount 45lakh 33 thousand received.The work will be awarded after getting TS from State Suchitwa Mission.	In progress	(See minutes)

	STP at Private Bus stand	Tirur Municipality	June 2020	connection to be obtained from KSEB .All the internal electrical works are completed,exc ept the earth line works,which is being late because of the marshy land at the area.Sewerage line has to connect with STP.	Civil work completed. Application has been submitted to KSEB for three phase connection	connection obtained.Sewer line work and road work under progress.Trial run will be conducted in the end of this month.		In progress
2.10	Setting up of a new drain after demolishing the old one. The old one was the hub of the waste water outlet of the shops and	Tirur Municipality	June 2020	Completed	Completed	Completed	100	Completed

2.11	other establishments. The proposed drain is constructing in the middle of the road so as to avoid intrusion of pipes from outside Identification of illegal Tirur Municipali outlets in to storm water drain sand fine shall be imposed on such units	lity				me	ine imposing lechanism oing on	NIL
		3.KEF	RALA STATE PO	LLUTION	CONTROL BO	\ RD		
No.	•	Implementing agency		the month	October2022			Details of works remaining
3.1	River water quality Monitoring- Thalakadathur National Water Quality Programme(NWMP)	KSPCB	Ongoing; Monthly frequency				oing monthly fr	equency
3.2	River water quality Monitoring State Water monitoring programme (SWMP)	KSPCB	Ongoing; Seasonal			(Ongoing seaso	nal
3.3	Inspection and effluent quality monitoring of the flats, Industrial units, Service stations, hospitals, auditorium, hotels in Municipal area		Ongoing; Interval; Red – 1 months	1			Ongoing	

lo.	Activity	Implementing agency	Time line	Progress in the month of Septembe r 2022				Details of works remaining
4.1	Protection of Tirur Ponnani River	Thalakkad Grama Panchayath handover fund to District Panchayath	31.03.2020	Complete d	Completed	Completed	100	NIL
4.2	Installation of CC TV camera on YetterikadavuKunjulikkadavuMangattir i Bridge, Aikkanchiri Bridge, Paravanna Bridge	Vettom - KS SECURITY SYSTEM	Spill over due to lack of fund	complete d	completed	completed	100	NIL
4.3	Installation of CC TV camera	Mangalam Grama Panchayath Win Plus Agency, Kondotty	Completed	completed	lcompleted	completed	100	NIL
4.4	Haritha KeralamThirur-Ponnanipuzha protection	Mangalam Grama Panchayath Nirmithi Kendra, Kozhikode	31.03.2020	- Dispute on making road in private property Discussio ns going on to solve the issue.	g o		70% protection of wall completed	Nearing completion Landscapin work remainig as per estimate
4.5	Fencing on bridge side Thalakkadathur	Cheriyamundam Grama Panchayath	March 2020		completed	completed	100	NIL

No.	Activity	Implementing agency	Time line	in the	00000012022			Details of works remaining
5.1.	Ground Water resources and regulation of ground water extraction by industries particularly in over exploited as critical zones/blocks	Department	NA	No permits issued	· ·	No permits issued	NA	NA
	resources of Kerala, 2017 estimate a total number of 2 blocks (Tirur and Kuttippuram) comes under the Tirur river basin. These two blocks are semi-critical blocks and the stage of groundwater extraction ranges from 77.75 % to 77.92%)	Therefore, to regulate ground water resources in this area, no permission is granted for packaged drinking water industries or any other water induced industries				NO ACTION INCLUDE UNDER THIS PLAN BY GROUND WATER DEPARTMENT		
5.2	Ground water recharging / rain water harvesting (Earlier status: The average pre -monsoon groundwater level ranges from 6.14mbgl - 8.49 mbgl.)		NA		DEPARTMENT		NA	NA
5.3	Periodic ground waste quality assessment and remedial actions in case of contaminated ground water tube wells/bore wells or hand pumps	Department			NA		NA	NA
5.4	For regulating use of ground water for irrigation purpose, adopting good irrigation practices	Ground water Department					NA	NA

	(Earlier status: The total in the area ranges from a ha.m.)	_	No Updat	Available. Ition after 7. (Report ished)			GROUND WATER DEPARTMEN	Т	
				6.RE	VENUE DEPAR	TMENT			
No	Activity	Implementing ago	ency	Timeline	Progress September2022	Progress October 2022	_	% works completed	Details of works remaining
6.1	Survey of boundaries of river side	Revenue departm	nent		Completed	Completed	Completed	100%	Encroachment survey completed.

ANALYSIS REPORT OF POLLUTED STRETCH POINTS IN TIRUR RIVER NOVEMBER 2022

SI	Name of point			PARAME	TERS	
NO	•	P ^H	DO(mg/l)	BOD(mg/l)	COD(mg/l)	FC (cfu/100ml)
1	Drain near Tirur Railway station	Not accessible				
2	Thazhepalam drain	7.8	7.0	1.6	6.4	48
3	Naduvilangadi drain (old ponnani thodu)	Not a	accessible			
4	Annassery drain	Not a	accessible			
5	Canal at CV Land	Not accessible				
6	Canal at Mangalam thuruth	7.6	6.6	1.2	5	80
7	Canal at Pullooni	7.8	5.2	1.2	4.8	88
8	Drain near Mangattiri bridge	7.2	4.6	1.3	5.2	56
9	Drain near Ettirikkadavu bridge	7.1	4.0	1.8	7.2	48
10	Epothingal	7.4	5.1	1.7	7	68
11	Asarikkadav	7.2	4.6	1.1	4.4	64
12	Kandanath kadav	7.2	4.8	1.3	5.2	64
13	Pancharamoola	Not a	accessible			
14	Kakadav	7.3	4.3	2.1	8.4	76
15	Kanathkadav	7.4	3.5	1.5	6	88
16	Drain near tirur railway station	7.3	3.8	1.8	7	60
17	Payyanangadi(kadayithodu)	Not a	ccessible			

ANALYSIS REPORT OF POLLUTED STRETCH POINTS IN KADALUNDY RIVER NOVEMBER 2022 ALONG HAJIYARPALLY

Sl .No	Name of point	PARAMETERS						
		P ^H	DO (mg/l)	BOD(mg/	COD(mg /I)	FC (cfu/100m I)		
1	Valiyangadi drain	7.6	7.1	0.6	2.4	40		
2	Valiyangadi bypass drain			Not acces	sible			
3	Valiyathod drain	7.7	7	1.6	6.4	72		
4	Hajiyarpally	7.3	6.8	1.6	7.0	52		

Kerala State Pollution Control Board, District Office, Kozhikode <u>NATIONAL MISSION FOR CLEAN GANGA</u>

Format for submission of monthly progress report bystate/UTs

(Hon'ble NGT in the matter of OA.No. 673/2018 dated 6/12/2018)

For the month of November 2022 – Kallai polluted riverstretch

Sl No	Activity to be monitored	Timeline	Submission of progress by state/UT- complinance status
1	Ensure 100% treatment of sewage at least in-situ remediation		
2	Commencement of setting up of STPs and connecting all the drains and other sources of generation of sewage to the STP must be ensured.	30.09.2022	Construction of 2 MLDand1 MLD STP plant of Calicut medical college started
3	Timeline for completing all steps of action plans including completion of setting up STPsandtheircommissioning	Work under progress	Proposal for 13 MLD STP (6 MLD STP plant proposed at Kothi, 7 MLD STP plant proposed at Avikkal) – Kothi work started avikkal waiting for judgement
4	Chief secretaries may set up appropriate monitoring mechanisms at the state level • Specifying accountability of nodal authorities not below the secretarylevel • Chief secretaries may have anaccountable person attached intheir office for thispurpose		NIL
	Monitoring at the statelevel must takeplace	Fortnightly commencing 21.12.2019	NIL

5	Progress report may be furnished by the	Monthly	NIL
	state/UTs to	(preferably before 20 th	
	Secretary,ministryofjal	Ofevery month)	
	shakti Membersecretary,CPCB		
5.1	•		Drains identified. Pollution load
3.1	Progress report may be comprised of details alongwith completion		calculated. Action plan prepared.
	timelineon:		Joint squad of PCB and Corporation
			inspection in action. Issued notice to 92
	(i) I l = 4'.5' = 4' = 0 = 5 = 11-4' = =	A ation continuing	units.
	(i) Identification of polluting source including drains	Action continuing	30 units installed treatment facilities. During Jan-Mar 2020 joint squad of
	contributing to river pollution		PCB and corporation inspected 82
	and action asper NGT order on		units. Issued notice to 56 units. In 16
	insitutreatment.		units installation of treatment units
			Effluent treatment facilities are under progress. Issued notice to 36 units and a
			fine of Rs.18500/- was imposed for the
			month of September 2020Monthly
			progress report submitted by Kozhikode corporation attached as <i>Annexure 1</i>
			corporation attached as Annexure 1
			Dredging of Kallayi river from
		21 02 2021	Kaduppini to Kothi -DPR submitted to
		31.03.2021	SE,INC,KKD on 16.10.2019for Rs
			773.05 lakhs(7.30 crores for desilting
			of river and 43.05 lakhs for fencing of 5
			bridges) under action plan of Kallayi
			river and fencing of sides of the river. Work entrusted to KWIL –Dredging
			Desilting and removal of weedsfro
			EK canal -11.2Km
		31.07.2019	Submitted by Irrigation department
		work in progress	(i)Construction of 2 MLD, 1 MLD
			STP plant of Calicut medical college started10% work completed
	(ii) status of STPs, I&D and		Started10 /// Work completed
	sewage networks Details of Existing Infrastructure, Gap		
	Analysis, Proposed along with		
	completion timeline		

	work in progress	(ii)Proposal for 13 MLD STP (6 MLD STP plant proposed at Kothi, 7 MLD STP plant proposed at Avikkal) – Tendering in progress. (iii)STP of 13 MLD proposed at Kotooli.About 12% of sewer lines were laid by KWA – Honble NGT stayed the project (OA no. 215/2016).
		(iv)Individual septic tank and soak pit system provided for house hold, units like bakery, cool bars small restaurants with less seating capacity. Individual STPs for high rise building, hotels, Restaurants, Commercial buildings.
(iii) status of CETPs Details of existing CETP and ETP infrastructure, Gap analysis,proposed along with completion	No specific proposal	No CETP proposed
timeline, No. of industries and complying status.	Functioning	Kozhikode corporation
(iv) status of solid waste management & details of processing facilities Details of existing infrastructure, Gap		(i) Existing centralized wastedisposal facility of 100 MT/DAY at Njeliyanparamba(windrow composting)
analysis,proposed along with completion timeline	Work in progress	(ii) Proposal of 450 TPD waste to energy plant at Njeliyanparamba implementation in progress. Cappingworkstarted.
	Functioning	(iii) Chicken waste rendering plant of 40TPD functioning in Thamarassery – 170 chicken stalls of Kozhikode
	Work in progress	corporation are disposing off the waste through this rendering plant. Rendering plant construction for chicken stall waste – Perumanna .Peruvayal

	_	(iv) 3 MRF facilities existing (AtNjeliyamparamba(Super MRF) 3TPD- with plastic shredding unit, west hill industrial estate -2TPD with plastic shredding unit,NearJayanthinagar colony) - 70%completed
Fund	ctioning	-
Fund	ctioning	(v) 24 units of aerobic compost facilities existing (Tagore hall, S K Pottakkad hall, Jubilee hall, Mofusil bus stand, T.B. Clinic, Circleoffice).
	8	
Func	etioning	 (vi) 350 ring compost and 150Biogas plants installed in households -kkd Corporation 26 biogas plant complete –peruvayal 190 ring compost complete –mavoor
Fund	ctioning	(vii) Community level biogas plant- 3nos(Mental Hospital 1TPD, ITI Malikadav -1TPD, Juvine home- 1TPD)
Fund	etioning	(viii) 3 Biogas plants in market (Central market 2TPD, Vegitable market 2TPD, New busstand,2TPD)
Fund	ctioning	(ix)Treatment facility for waste in
30/0	2/2021	Central Market – Tendering in Progress
30/0		(x) Establishment of slaughter house-
	2/2022	MavoorPanchayath MCF 1 nos,ringcompost,compost pit- Completed and functioning
31.03.2021		Perumanna Panchayat Compost pit and MCF with baling machine (1 nos) -Work in progress completed within two months.
31.0	3.2021	Peruvayal Panchayat Compost pit,mini MCF 2 nos,bio gas plant- Work in progress MCF-1 nostemporarly functioning Olavanna Panchayat MCF-1 completed Mini MCF -3 Work in progressMRF -1 In block
	Fund Fund Fund 30/0 31/1 31.03.2021	Functioning. Andwork progressing Functioning Functioning Functioning Functioning Functioning Functioning 30/03/2021 31/12/2022 31.03.2021

(v) latest water quality of polluted river, its tributaries, drains with flow details and ground water quality in the catchment of polluted river;		Analysis report of Kallayi river stretch for the month of AUGUST 2022Attached as <i>Annexure 2</i>
(vi) preventing dumping of waste and scientific waste management including bio-medical waste plastic waste and decentralizing waste processing, including waste generated from hotels, ashrams,etc.		Same as Item no. 5.1(v) Fine of 32 Lakhs imposed for illegal dumping of solid wastes into rivers and public places. Installation of CCTV. Biomedical waste from Hospital,labs,clinics collected througimage, plastic waste disposal through recyclers. Individual solid waste processing facilities like bio gas plant bio bins in high rise building, hotels, restaurantsetc. Fencing proposed by irrigation department.
(vii)ground water regulation		NIL
(viii) adopting good irrigationpractices		NIL
(ix) protection and management of flood plain zones(FPZ),		Flood prone mapping- Proposed by irrigation department
(x) Rain water harvesting	31/03/2021	Mavoor Panchayat Well recharging-Estimate under preparation

	31/03/2021 31/03/2021	Peruvayal Panchayat Well recharging-Work in progress Olavanna Panchayat Well recharging-Work in progress and completed by the end of march 2023
(xi) Maintaining minimum		
environmental flow of river	31/03/2021	<u>Perumanna Panchayat</u> Cleaning of Mampuzhariver-Work in Progress
	31/03/2021	Perumanna Panchayat
	Completed	Cleaning of Mampuzhariver-Ongoing Olavanna Panchayat Cleaning of Mampuzha river- Completed
(xii)Plantation on both sides of the river	Completed	<u>Mavoor Panchayat</u> 3500units completed
(xiii) Settingup biodiversity parks on flood plains by removing encroachment		Bio park in Kozhikode district- Proposed by irrigation department

(Hon'ble NGT in the matter of OA No.673/2018 dated 06.12.2019)

ACTION PLAN FOR RIVER KALLAYI, KERALA

	Kozhikode Corporation										
N o.	Activity	Implementin g agency	Time line	Progress in the month of AUGUST 2022	Progress in the month of SEPTEMB ER2022	Progress in the month of OCTOBER 2022	Progress in the month of NOVEMB ER 2022	% works complete d	Details of works remaining		
1	Identification of illegal outlets into storm water drain and issue Notice to such units	Kozhikode Corporation	30.12.2020	4Notices	42notices issued	2 notices issued	2 notices issued	Ongoing work	ongoing		
2	Waste to energy project proposed at Njeliyamparamba	KSIDC	30.06.2021	On going	On going	On going	On going	60%	40%		
3	Establishment of Aerobic compost units 24 units established in 6 sites	Kozhikode Corporation	Completed and functioning	Work Completed	Work CompletedF unctioning	Completed and functioning	Completed and functioning	complete d100%			

4	Segregation of solid waste at source level and treatment of house hold wastes 300 ring compost and 150 biogas plant installed	Kozhikode Corporation	30.06.2019	Work Completed	Work Completed	Work Completed	Work Completed	Work complete d	
5	Setting up of rendering treatment plant for chicken stall wastes Installed in Thamarasserypancha yath. Now waste is collected from 170 units	Fresh cut agency	on trial run	100% chicken waste collected and treated	Completed	Ongoing	Ongoing	100% Coverage	
6	Implementationbof Green protocol unit	Kozhikode Corporation	30.06.19	Completed	Completed	Completed	Completed	100%	
7	Setting up of common STP of (13 MLD) 7.1 At Kothi bridge-6 MLD plant proposed 7.2 At Avikkal -7 MLD plant proposed	Kozhikode Corporation	31.03.2020	Due to Public protest, Both works has been stopped	Due to public protest 7 MLD STP work has been stopped. A writ was filed in the Hon: high	Due to public protest, the work has been temporarily stopped on 28.04.2022	Due to public protest, the work has been temporarily stopped on 28.04.2022	Total station survey complete d, constructi on of Fencing is complete	Constructio n of 6 & 7 MLT STPs and 98 KMS sewer line.

8	Cleaning of Canoli	Kozhikode	20.07.2019	completed	court of Kerala by the protesters. An interim order was release in favour of Kozhikode corporation dated 08.04.2022, Base on this 6 MLD STP work was restarted completed	completed	completed	d	Completed
	canal	Corporation						100 %	Completed
9	Purchasing of Solar Boat for Canoli canal cleaning	Kozhikode Corporation	31.03.2020	Project dropped	Project dropped	Project dropped	Project dropped		
10	Installation of CCTV Camera for the Identification and monitoring of illegal activities	Kozhikode Corporation	31.03.2020	Project dropped	Project dropped	Project dropped	Project dropped	Project Dropped	

11	Establishment of Mobile Septage Units	Kozhikode Corporation	31.03.2020	Project Dropped	Project Dropped	Project dropped	Project dropped		
12	Action taken against dumping of wastes into river and public places	Kozhikode Corporation	Continuing	10 Issue notices	14 Issue notices	7 notices issued	7 notices issued	Ongoing work	
13	Cleaning of B.K canal	Kozhikode Corporation	31.03.2020	completed	completed	completed	completed	100%	N.A
14	Establishment of treatment plant at Medical college (3 MLD plant) Tender over 14.1 -2 MLD plant proposed 14.2- 1 MLD plant proposed	Kozhikode Corporation	31.03.2020	600m pipe laying completed and construction of the collection tank at 2 MLD site has been completed.	1070 m pipe laying completed and construction of the collection tank at 2 MLD site has been completed	1200 m pipe laying completed and constructi on of the collection tank at 2 MLD site has been completed	1200 m pipe laying completed and constructi on of the collection tank at 2 MLD site has been completed	28%	2100 ms pipe laying and Constructi o n of 1 MLD STP is pending

15	Construction of drains at Y.M.RC	Kozhikode Corporation	31.03.2020	Work has been	Work has been	Work has been	Work has been		1000m canal side
	Ayyankar colony	Corporation		stopped. Contractor asked higher rate for the items which exceeds more than 25% than the tendered quantity. Details have been submitted to Kozhikode Council for approval.	stopped. Contractor asked higher rate for the items which exceeds more than 25% than the tendered quantity. Details have been submitted to Kozhikode Council for approval. Same has been approved and forwarded to AMRUT	stopped. Contractor asked higher rate for the items which exceeds more than 25% than the tendered quantity. Details have been submitted to Kozhikode Council for approval. Same has been	stopped. Contractor asked higher rate for the items which exceeds more than 25% than the tendered quantity. Details have been submitted to Kozhikode Council for approval. Same has been	60 %	wall constructi on on are pending
					SLTC for	approved and	approved and		

					final approval.	forwarded to AMRUT SLTC for final approval. Next SLTC meeting is scheduled on 20/06/202 2	forwarded to AMRUT SLTC for final approval. Next SLTC meeting is scheduled on 20/06/202 2		
16	Implementation of STP at Kottooli (13.5 MLD)	Kozhikode Corporation		Now stay orde	er has been lit	fted. Additional	fund is requi	red	
17	Treatment facility for waste water in Central market	Kozhikode Corporation	EOI Process Ongoing	EOI Process Ongoing					
18	Establishment of comfort stations	Kozhikode Corporation		5 comfort station work completed			50%	50%	COMPLET ED ON MARCH 2023
19	Provide facility for MRF,RRF, Super MRF 3 units existing 19.1 Njeliyanparamb	Suchitwa Mission	Project in progress	Project in progress	Project in progress		30%	30 %	70 %

	19.2 Industrial estate 19.3 Mayor bhavanjayanthinagar colony									
20	Identification of illegal outlets from house to storm water drain and issue Notice to such Houses	Kozhikode Corporation	On going process	On going process	12notices	4 notices	4 notices			
21	Establishment of Plastic shredding unit	Kozhikode Corporation	On going process	Project started				100%		
22	Establishment of slaughtering unit	Kozhikode Corporation	Submitted to Impact Kerala for KIFB Aid –Got Initial Approval. Final Document Preparation going on							
23	Cleaning of drains in Kozhikode Town	Kozhikode Corporation	On going process	On going process	On going process	Complete process	Complet ed			

		Per	rumanna	Grama	Panche	ayath			
No	Activity	Implementing agency	Time line	Progress in the month of AUGUS T2022	Progress in the month of SEPTEM BER 2022	Progress in the month of OCTOBE R2022	Progress in the month of NOVE MBER202 2	% works completed	Details of works remaining
1	Outlets into strom water drain and issue notice	Perumanna G P, kozhikode	Continues process	7 notice issued	7 notice issued	7 notice issued	7 notice issued	Inspection conducted regularly	
2	Establishment of six aerobic compost units in panchayat	Perumanna G P Kozhikode through MGNREGS	Dec-21	Complete d	Completed		100%	100% work completed	5 units will be started if public place is available
3	Collection and segregation of solid waste in the river	Perumanna G P	Continues process in every year				74%	74 % work completed	
4	Setting up of residential treatment plant for chicken stall waste	Perumanna G P	Continues process	Resolutio n passed by Panchaya t board to execute an agreemen t with Fresh cut,thama rassery,k kd	Resolution passed by Panchayat board to execute an agreement with Fresh cut,thamar assery,kkd	Resolution passed by Panchayat board to execute an agreement with Fresh cut,thamar assery,kkd	Resolution passed by Panchayat board to execute an agreement with Fresh cut,thamar assery,kkd	91%	

5	Setting up of 360 soak pit plant in all houses near the river area and panchayat	Perumanna G P MGNREGS	Dec-21	119 nos complete d	119 nos completed	119 nos completed	119 nos completed	Remaining work has been suspended as lack of personal days for current year	
6	implimentation of 360 compost unit near river side and panchayat	Perumanna G P MGNREGS	Dec-21	126 nos complete d	126 nos completed	126 nos completed	126 nos completed	Remaining work has been suspended as lack of personal days for current year	
7	Implementation of water flow project (aluvangalthazhamper umbattaelamanapada m,valiyapadam.mamp uzhthodenaveekarana project no 260/2021 project cost 16.67 lakhs) . it is a joint venture project by grama,block and jilla panchayat	Perumanna G P, Kozhikode block panchayat, Kozhikode jilla panchayat	Dec-21			Completed	Completed	Technical sanction obtained .tender procedure completed .including in 2021-22 plan as spillover project.	Tender has been done

8	Cleaning of	Distric panchayat	2018-19	Complete	Completed	Completed	Completed	25 lakhs	Work is
	mampuzha river	Kozhikode		d by	by	by	by	transferred	ongoing by
	(project name			panchaya	panchayat	panchayat	panchayat	to district	district
	:mampuzha water			t				panchayat	panchayat
	flow								,kozhikode
	restoration,project no								
	01/2018-19								
9	Establishment of 18	Perumanna G P	Dec-21	11 Nos	11 Nos	11 Nos	11 Nos	11 Nos	7 units not
	no s of mini MCF in	MGNREGS		complete	completed	completed	completed	100%	started
	different wards			d					
	including								
	payyadimetal where								
	the river is flowing								
10	Collection of plastic	Perumanna G P	Continuous	Three	Three	Three	Three	N A	Process will
	waste from the river		process	times	times	times	times		be done
				complete	completed	completed	completed		every year
				d					

	Peruvayal Grama Panchayath											
No	Activity	Implementing agency	Time line	Progress in the month of AUGUST 2022	Progress in the month of SEPTEM BER 2022	Progress in the month of OCTOB ER 2022	Progress in the month of NOVEMB ER2022	% works completed	Details of works remaining			
1	Outlet in storm water drain and issued notice	Peruvayal G P	Continuous process	5 notice issued	5 notice issued	5 notice issued	5 notice issued	On going				

2	Establishment of 5b units anaerobic composed unit in panchayat.	Peruvayal G P through MGNREGS	4/2021 TO 03/2021	work will commence on third week of march 2021	work will commence on third week of march 2021	work will commen ce on third week of novembe r2022	work will commence on third week of november 2022	NA	
3	Setting up of rentering plant for chicken solid waste	Peruvayal G P	Continuous process	Commenc e on 18/09/202	Commenc e on 18/09/202 0	Started soon	Started soon	100%	
4	Setting up of 379 soak pit plant in all houses	Peruvayal G P	04/2020 to 03/2021	On going	On going	on going	on going	Nil	170 will be finished within march 2021
5	Cleaning of mambuzha river (project name mambuzha renovation) project no : 190/2017-18	District panchayat Kozhikode	2017-18	Completed by Panchayat	Completed by Panchayat	complete d by panchaya th	completed by panchayat h	25 lakhs transferred to district panchayat	Ongoing
6	Establishment of 8 numbers of mini9 MCF	Peruvayal G P through MGNREGS	4/2020 TO 2021	4 mini MCF completed	6 mini MCF Completed	6 mini MCF Complet ed	6 mini MCF Completed	80%	4 will started immediately
7	Collection of plastic waste from the river	Peruvayal G P	Continuous process	3 times collected	3 times collected	3 times collected	3 times collected	100%	Continuous process

8	Collection and	Peruvayal G P	Continuous	3 times	3 times	3times	3times		Continuous
	segregation of solid		process	collected	collected	collected	collected		process
	waste in the river								
9	Establishment of Bio	Peruvayal G P	2020-21	26	26	26	26 number	70%	Work will be
	gas plant			numbers	numbers	number	completed		completed by
				completed	completed	complete			the end of
						d			february
									2023
10	Well recharge	Peruvayal G P	2020-21	63	78 number	78	78 number	82%	Work will be
		through		numbers	completed	number	completed		completed by
		MGNREGS		completed		complete			the end of
						d			february
									2023

	<u>MavoorGp</u>												
N	Activity	Implementi	Time line	Progress in the	Progress in the	Progress in	Progress in the	% Work	Details of work				
О		ng agency		month Of	month of	the month	month of	completed	remaining				
				AUGUST 2022	SEPTEMBE202	of	NOVEMBER2						
					2	OCTOBER	022						
						2022							
1	MCF	MavoorGp	31.03.201	Completed and	Completed and	Completed	Completed and	100%	Nil				
			9	functioning	functioning	and	functioning						
					_	functioning							
2	Fish market	MavoorGp	31.03.201	Completed and	Completed and	Completed	Completed and	100%	Nil				
	construction	_	9	functioning	functioning	and	functioning						
					_	functioning							
3	Ring compost	MavoorGp	31.03.201	Completed and	Completed and	Completed	Completed and	100%	NIL(190 units)				
		_	9	functioning	functioning	and	functioning						
						functioning							

4	Tree plantation in river side	MGNREGS	Completed	Completed	Completed	Completed	Completed	100%	NIL(3500 units)
5	Compost pit	MGNREGS	Completed	Completed	Completed	completed	completed	100%	NIL(1000 units)
6	Well recharge	MGNREGS	31.03.21	Estimate under preparation	Estimate under preparation	Estimate prepared	TENDER PROCESS		2 units (Buds school, Ayurveda dispensary)
7	Bucket compost	MavoorGp	31.03.21	Ongoing	Ongoing	completed	completed	100%	502 units
8	Collection of non biodegradable waste	MavoorGp	Througho ut the year	Ongoing	Ongoing	Ongoing	Ongoing		
9	Transportation of waste material to refinement unit	Clean kerala company	2022-23	Ongoing	Ongoing	Ongoing	Ongoing		
10	Cleaning ofCherupuzha (Kuniyakadav to Thenghilakadav)	Mavoor G P	2022-23	Completed	Completed	Completed	Completed	100%	1500 Meter
11	ValayannorThodu Cleaning	MGNREGS	2022-23	Estimate under preparation	Estimate under preparation	Estimate under preparation	TENDER PROCESS		115 meter
12	AryankodeKalchiraT hodu Cleaning	MGNREGS	2022-23	Estimate under preparation	Estimate under preparation	Estimate under preparation	TENDER PROCESS		115 meter
13	Drainage cleaning in Mavoor Town	Mavoor GP	2022-23		Estimate under preparation	Estimate under preparation	TENDER PROCESS		

14	Ring compost	Mavoor GP	2022-23		Project	Project	
					approved	approved	

OLAVANNA GRAMAPANCHAYAT

N o	ACTIVITY	IMPLIMENTI NG AGENCY	TIMELINE	PROGRESSI N THE MONTH OF AUGUST 2022	PROGRESS ING THE MONTH OF SEPTEMBE R 2022	PROGRES SING THE MONTH OF OCTOBE R 2022	PROGRES SING THE MONTH OF NOVEMBE R 2022	% WOR KS COM PLET ED	DETAI LS OF REMA INING WORK
1	Collection of plastic waste from the river	Olavannagrama panchayat	Continous process	2 times collected	2 times collected	4 times collected	4 times collected	77%	Process continuing
2	Collection of segregation of solid waste in the river	Olavannagrama panchayat	Continous process	2 times collected	2 times collected	5 times collected	5 times collected	100%	Process continuing
3	Establishment of Mini MCF in all wards	Olavannagrama panchayat through MGNREGS	4/2020 To 3/2021	2 Mini MCF Completed	2 Mini MCF Completed	2 Mini MCF Completed	2 Mini MCF Completed		Remaining will started immediately
4	Cleaning of Mambuzha river	Olavannagrama panchayat	Continous process					75%	Process continuing

5	Well recharge	Olavannagrama panchayat through MGNREGS	4/2022 To 3/2023	8 No's completed	8 No's completed	8 No's completed	8 No's completed		Work will be completed by the end of March 2023
6	Setting up of compost pit in houses	Olavannagrama panchayat through MGNREGS	4/2022 To 3/2023	48 No's completed	48 No's completed	48 No's completed	48 No's completed	15%	Work will be completed by the end of March 2024
7	Action taken against dumping of waste into river	Olavannagrama panchayat	Continous process					80%	Continuing
8	Collection of non biodegradable waste	Haritharmasena	Throughout the year						Continuing

	Irrigation Department										
No. (as per Action Plan)	Activity	Implementing agency		_		Progress in the month of September 2022	complete	Details of works remaining			

1	Desilting of Kallayi river from Kaduppini to Kothiin Kozhikode Corporation	department	31.03.21	Tender for approval at chief engineer	
2	Provide fencing on the sides of the Bridge	Irrigation department	31.03.21		
	Dredging, Desilting & removal of weeds from E K Canal (11.2 km)	Irrigation department	31.07.19	7.7 km completed	Remai ning not done as there is no side protect ion
	Bio Park in Kozhikode District	Irrigation department		NA	
	Flood Prone Mapping in Kozhikode District	Irrigation department		Acton to be taken by the hydrology wing of irrigation department as this needs data collection, scientific analysis and modeling	

No. (as per Action Plan)	Activity	Implementing agency	Time line	in the	Progress in the month of AUGUST 2022	in the	% works completed	Details of works remaining
	River water quality monitoring- KallayiriverNational Water Quality Monitoring Programme(NWMP)	KSPCB	Ongoing; monthly frequency					
	River water qualitymonitoring– Kallayi rivers State Water Monitoring Programme, KSPCB fund (SWMP)	KSPCB	Ongoing. Seasonal monitoring– pre- monsoon, monsoon, post- monsoon					
	Inspection and effluent quality monitoring of the flats, industrial units, service stations, hospitals, hotels etc . in Malappuram Municipal area	KSPCB	Ongoing Interval: Red– 1month. Orange – 3 months. Green – 6					

man with a	
monus.	

	SuchitwaMission										
No. (as per Action Plan)	_	Implementing agency	Time line	JULY 2022	the month of AUGUST	Progress in the month of SEPTEMBE R 2022	% works completed	Details of works remaining			
	Board displaying messages against dumping to be placed in river banks	Suchitwa Mission	15.07.19								

Action Plan by Ground WaterDepartment

No.	Activity	Implementing	Time line	Progress	Progress in	Progress in	% works	Details of
(as per		agency		in the		the month	completed	works
Action				month of	of	of		remaining
Plan)				JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMB		
				2022	2022	ER 2022		
B(i)	Ground Water resources and regulation of	Ground Water		Ni	Nil	Nil		
	ground water extraction by industries	Department		1				
	particularly in over expolited as critical							
	zones/blocks							
	(Earlier status: As per Groundwater resources							
	of Kerala, 2017 estimate ,Kozhikkode Block							
	comes under the Kallai river basin and the							
	block is safe with stage of groundwater							
	extraction 68.49%)							
B(ii)	Ground water recharging / rain water	Ground Water		Ni	Nil	Nil		
	Ground water recharging / rain water	Department		1				
	harvesting							
	(Earlier status : The average pre-monsoon							
	groundwater level is 7.23mbgl.							
	Groundwater Department has implemented							
	3 no of dug well recharge schemes at							
	Kozhikkode block)							
B(iii)	Periodic ground waste quality assessment and	Ground Water		Ni	Nil	Nil		
D(III)		Department		1 1 1	INII	1111		
	remedial actions in case of contaminated	Department		1				
	ground water tube wells/bore wells or hand							

	pumps (Earlier status - Groundwater Department has 1 observation piezometer (BW)in the river stretch.)					
B(iv)	For regulating use of ground water for	Ground Water	Ni	Nil	Nil	
	irrigation purpose, adopting good irrigation	Department	1			
	practices					
	(Earlier status - The total irrigation draft in the					
	block area is 488.76 ha.m.)					

	Action plan by irrigationDepartment							
No. (as per Action Plan)	Activity	Implementing agency	Time line	Progress in the month of July2022		Progress in the month of September 2022	% works completed	Details of works remaining
Е	Dredging and desilting	Irrigation Dept	3 years					
E	E-flow (by micro water shed management)	Irrigation Dept	3 years			Sub mitt ed for appr oval of Chie f Engi neer		
Е	Flood plain zone (protection and management)	Irrigation Dept	3 years					
Е	Greenery development (plant in trees on thebanks)	Irrigation Dept	3 years					

Kerala State Pollution Control Board, District Office, Kozhikode <u>NATIONAL MISSION FOR CLEAN GANGA</u>

Format for submission of monthly progress report by state/UTs (Hon'ble NGT in the matter of OA.No. 673/2018 dated 6/12/2018)

For the month of NOVEMBER2022-Kuttiady polluted river stretch

Sl	Activity to be monitored	Timeline	Submission of progress by
N	ricultify to be monitored		state/UT-compliance status
o			state, e.i. compitance status
1	Ensure 100% treatment	12/2022	KuttyadiGramaPanchayath
	of sewage at least in-		Massive awareness program and
	situ remediation		survey conducted. Community
			toilet and household latrine
			schemes implements MRF and
			MCF. Work in good condition.
			Project for household compost
			bin in is completed and carried
			out drainage work.
		03/21	ChakkittaparaPanchayath
			Massive awareness program
			conducted. Community toilet
			and household latrine schemes
			implements MRF and MCF.
			Work in good condition. Project
			for household compost bin in
			progress and carried out
			drainage reparse work
			Payyoli municipality
		31.05.2024	1. Action plan prepared
			under SBM 2.0
			2. Action plan prepared
			under Amrut Scheme
			Thurayur Grama Panchayath
		03/2022	Ward wise awareness
			programme conducted.
			community toilet 'Take a
			Break' started and house hold
			latrine schemes
			implemented.MCF started.

			Project for house hold bucket compost completed.
2	Commencement of setting up of STPs and connecting all the drains and other sources of generation	12/2022	KuttyadiGramaPanchayath Committed to implement major scheme next year ChakkittaparaPanchayath
	of sewage to the STPs must be ensured	03/21	Committed to implement major scheme next year <u>Payyoli municipality</u> 1. Action plan prepared under SBM 2.0
		31.05.2024	2. Action plan prepared under Amrut Scheme ThurayrGramaPanchayath Major scheme will be implemented only by the availability of founds
3	Timeline for completing all	01/2023	KuttyadiGramaPanchayath
	steps of action plans	01,2028	Attached separate report
	including completion of	03/21	<u>ChakkittaparaPanchayath</u>
	setting up STPs and their		River origin areas are in
	Commissioning		Chakkittapara, No industrial
			unites, ODF Project
			implemented
		31.12.2024	Payyoli municipality
		31.12.2024	1. Action plan prepared under SBM 2.0
			2. Action plan prepared
			under Amrut Scheme
			<u>ThurayurGramaPanchayath</u>
			No industrial unit in
			thurayurgramapanjayath ODF
4	Chief secretaries may		project implemented
	set up appropriate		Not applicable
	monitoring mechanism		
	at state level		
	• Specifying		
	accountability of		
	nodal authorities not below the		
	secretarylevel		
	Secretar yrever		

	 Chief secretaries may have an accountable person attached intheir office for thispurpose Monitoring at statelevel must takeplace 		
5	Progress report may be furnished by the state/UTs to • Secretary, ministryofjalshakti • Membersecretary,CPC B	Monthly (preferably before 20 th of every month)	Nil
5.1	Progress report may be comprised of details alongwith completion timelineon: (i) identification of polluting source including drains contributing to river pollution and action as per NGT order on insitu treatment	Primary STP (Oil and Grease trap with grit chamber) Will be implemented by 31/3/2021	Drains identified. Pollution load calculated. Action plan prepared. Notices issued by concerned Panchayath Secretaries to individual units. Action under progress by individual units.
		12/2022	Monthly progress report of Kuttiady, Maruthomkara, Cheruvannur, Changaroth,Perambra, Kavilumpara, VelomPanchayaths,Chakittapar a, Payyoli, Thurayoor, Irrigation department, Water Authority, Shuchitwa mission for the month of August 2022is attached as Annexure 3. KuttyadiGramaPanchayath Survey will be conducted

	3/2021	<u>ChakkittaparaPanchayath</u>
	03/2022	River originate from ChakkittaparaGrama Panchayat. Polluting sources are not identified.
	2/21	ThurayurGramaPanchayath Polluted area in river are not identified.
(ii) status of STPs, I&D and sewage networks Details of existing	3/21	Mostly rural area. No common STP proposed. Individual septic tank and soak pit system provided for house hold, units
infrastructure,proposed along with completion timeline		like bakery, cool bars small restaurants with less seating capacity. Individual STPs for
	31.05.2024	high rise building, hotels, Restaurants, Commercial buildings. <u>ChakkittaparaPanchayath</u>
	3/21	: Nil Payyoli municipality Action plan prepared underSBM 2.0
		ThurayurGramaPanchayath Nil
(iii) <u>status of CETPs</u> Details of existing CETP and ETP infrastructure ,Gap analysis, proposed	31.12.2024	Payyoli municipality ✓ No CETPs proposed ✓ Action plan prepared under
along with complying status	03/2022	SBM 2.0 <u>ThurayurGramaPanchayath</u> No industry in the locality
		<u>KuttyadiGramaPanchayath</u>No industry in the locality<u>ChakkittaparaPanchayath</u>No industry in the locality

(iv) status of solid waste management& details of processing facilities
Details of existing infrastructure, Gap analysis, proposed along with completion timeline

31/03/2021

Completed and functioning

31/103/2021

31/10/2021

Construction started for block level MRF for 7panchayath in the Kuttiyady block.

MCF of KuttiyadiPanchayath set up with shredding unitwork completed and functioning.

Mini MCF set up in all wards of Kuttiyadipanchayath.

Kavilumparapanchayath 3 MCFs are functioning.

MaruthomkaraPanchaya th

MRF completed and functioning. Biogas plant work completed.

VelomPanchayath

Community level – Biogas plant. Workunder construction (80% work completed). 50 nos of Biogas plant for house hold- Completed and functioning 50 nos of Biogas plant for house hold- Completed and functioning

PerambraPanchayath

MCF- Tendering in progress Mini MCF – work completed.

ChangarothPanchayath

Project for setting up MCF approved. Site to be identified soon. Biogas plant and Ring compost for house hold proposed. Plastic shredding unit proposed.

ChakkittaparaPanchayat

	02/2021	1
	03/2021	<u>h</u>
		House Hold plastic waste
		collected as per the
		guidelines of
		SuchithwaMission.
		<u>Payyoli</u>
	31/10/2024	<u>Municipality</u>
	31/10/2024	One temporary MCF
		exist & 18 mini MCF
		under
		construction.Construc
		tion of permanent
		MCF going on. To be
		complete by
		September 2022
		ThurayurGramaPanc
		<u>hayath</u>
		House hold plastic
		waste collected as the
		guideline of Suchitwa
		mission
		KuttyadiGramaPanchaya
		<i>th</i>
		Report attached
(v) latest water quality of		Water quality monitoring
polluted river, its tributaries,		result for the month of
drains with flow details and		August 2022 is attached
ground water quality in the		as Annexure-4
catchment of polluted river		<u>ChakkittaparaPanchayat</u>
		No details available
(vi) preventing dumping of		
waste and scientific waste		Same as Item no. 5.1(v)
management including bio-		Biomedical waste from
medical waste plastic waste		Hospital,labs ,clinics
and decentralizing waste processing, including waste		collected through image,
generated from hotels,		plastic waste disposal
ashrams,etc.		through
		recyclers.Individual
		solid waste processing
		facilities like bio gas
		plant, bio bins in high
		rise building, hotels

	03/2021	etc.Fencing proposed by irrigation department. ChakkittaparaPanchayat h No waste dumping ThurayurGramaPanc hayath No waste dumping KuttyadiGramaPanchaya th No waste dumping
(vii) ground water regulation	31/10/2023	ChakkittaparaPanchayat h Ground water regulation and action taken ThurayurGramaPanc hayath Ground water regulation 0and action taken KuttyadiGramaPanchaya th Action taken
(viii)adopting good irrigationpractices	31/10/2024	ThurayurGramaPanc hayath As per the direction of Government, action will be taken ChakkittaparaPanchayat h As per the direction of Government, action will be taken KuttyadiGramaPanchaya th As per the direction of Government, action will be taken

1	ix) protection and management of flood lain zones(FPZ),	31/10/2024	NIL
(x)]	Rain waterharvesting	Work in progress	<u>Velompanchayath</u> 22527 rain water pit, well recharge – 1500 houses
		31/10/2024	<u>Kavilumparapanchayat</u> <u>h</u> well recharge – 160 houses
			Maruhtonkarapanchay ath Well recharge- work completed
			<u>Cheruvanoorpanchayat</u> <u>h</u> Well Recharge – Project in progress
		03/2021	ThurayurGramaPanc hayath Project for well water and well recharge is in
			progress as per the action plan of MGNREGS
			ChakkittaparaPanchayath Project for well water pit and well recharge
			adopted <u>KuttyadiGramaPanchaya</u> <u>th</u>
			Project for rain water pit and well recharge adopted
	Maintaining minimum environmental flowof river	31/10/2024	Kavilumparapanchayat h Adopted steps to remove
	11701		sands and rock dumped durig rain flood Maruthonkarapanchay
			<u>ah</u> 74 works ongoing

	03/2021	under MGNREGS(RWH, soil Conservation). Kavilumparapanchay ath 5 works ongoing under MGNREGS for protection of river sides ChakkittaparaPanchayath River Originating area, Noticed environment flow PayyoliMunicipality Rejuv ation/cleaning of Naivaranithodu by removing slit and other solid wastes-Work in Progress ThurayurGramaPanc hayath River originating area , Noticed environmental KuttyadiGramaPanchaya th Rain water storage pits
(xii) Plantation on bothsides of theriver	03/2021	ChakkittaparaPanchayath Bamboo planting will be done in MGNREGS ThurayurGramaPanc hayath Bamboo planting will be done only by the direction of governing council KuttyadiGramaPanchaya th Bamboo and Ramacham planted on the banks of kuttiadi river

(xiii) Setting up biodiversity parks onflood plains by removing encroachment	31.05.2024	ChakkittaparaPanchayath Action will be taken depending upon availability of fund ThurayurGramaPanc hayath Action will be taken depending upon availability of fund KuttyadiGramaPanchaya th Action will taken depending availability of fund. Projects for Bamboo park and social forestry works adopted.
--	------------	---

(Hon'ble NGT in the matter of OA No.673/2018 dated 06.12.2019

ACTION PLAN FOR RIVER KUTTIYADI, KERALA

	KuttyadiGramaPanchayath								
No. (as per Action Plan)	Activity	Implementing agency	Time line	Progress in the month of AUGUST 2022	Progress in the month of SEPTEM BER 2022	Progress in the month of OCTOB ER2022	Progress in the month ofNOVEM BER2022	% works completed	Details of works remaining
D	Geo textiles at river bed	MGNREGS	31.03.201 8	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	Completed
Е	Harithasahayastapan a agreement	KuttyadiGramaPanc hayath	31.03.202	Completed	Complete d	Complete d	Completed	100%	Agreement signed with south side Resource Manageme nt
C(ii)	Removal of Non bio degradable waste	KuttyadiGramaPanc hayath	31.03.202	Completed	Complete d	100%	100%	100%	Completed
C(ii)	Clean green kuttyadi	KuttyadiGramaPanc hayath	31.03.202	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	Plastic collection from home
A(b)	Community toilet	Suchitwa mission	31.03.202					100%	Completed

C(ii)	MRF	Block panchayath	31.03.202 0	Nil	Nil	Ni	Ni	Nil	Completed
C(ii)	MCF	KuttyadiGramaPanc hayath	31.03.201 9					100%	Completed
A(b)	Sanitary latrine	KuttyadiGramaPanc hayath	31.03.201 9	50%	50%	50%	50%	95%	5%
B(ii)	Well recharging	MGNREG	31.03.201 9	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Е	Camera surveillance	KuttyadiGramaPanc hayath	completed					100%	completed
Е	Rejuvenation of Kuttiyadi river	MGNREGS	31.03.202 0	50%	50%	50%	100%	100%	completed
C(ii)	Disposal of non degradable bio waste	KuttyadiGramaPa nchayath	31.03.202 0	99%	99%	99%	100%	100%	completed
Е	Clean Village	KuttyadiGramaPa nchayath	31.03.202 0	99%	99%	99%	100%	100%	completed
C(ii)	MRF	Block Panchayat	31.03.202	Na	Na	Na	Na	100%	completed
C(ii)	MCF	KuttyadiGramaPanc hayath	31.03.202 0	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	completed
C(ii)	Retrofitting	KuttyadiGramaPanc hayath	31.03.202	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	Nil

			Vel	amGra	maPanchay	ath			
No. (as per Action Plan)	Activity	Implementing agency	Time line	Progress in the month of AUGUST 2022	Progress in the month of SEPTEMBER2022	Progress in the month of OCTOBER 2022	Progress in the month of NOVEMBER 2022	% works completed	Details of works remaining
C(ii)	Govardhian Biogas plant	Velam GP	31.03.2020				100	100	completed
C(ii)	MCF	Suchitwa mission	31.03.2020				100	100	completed
C(ii)	Biogas plant 50 No.s	Suchitwa mission	31.03.2020						
B(ii)	Well recharge 1500 houses	MGNREGS	31.03.2020				50	50	Nil
	Installation of Biogas plant for individual benefic iaries	Socio Economic unit Foundation	31.12.2019				5nos		0
C(ii)	Installation of Ring compost	Socio Economic unit Foundation	31.12.2019					11	0
C(ii)	Making compostpit	MGNREGS	31.0.2020	5					20

	MaruthomkaraGramaPanchayath												
No. (as per Actio n Plan)	Activity	Implementing agency	Time line	Progress in the month of AUGUST 2022	Progress in the month of SEPTEM BER 2022	Progress in the month of OCTOBER 2022	Progress in the month of NOVEMBER 2022	% works completed	Details of works remaining				
C(ii)	MRF	Block panchayath	2019-2020	Completed	Completed	Completed	Completed	100%	Complete d				
C(ii)	Biogas plant	Maruthomkar a GP	2019-2020	completed	Completed	Completed	Completed	100%	Complete d				
B(ii)	Well recharge	Maruthomkar a GP	2019-2020	completed	Completed	Completed	Completed	100%	Complete d				
A(b)	Sanitary complex	Maruthomkar a GP	2019-2020	completed	Completed	Completed	Completed	100%	Concrete Complete d				
Е	Harithasahayath apana agreement	Maruthomkar a GP	2019-2020	completed	Completed	Completed	Completed	100%	Complete d				
	Biobin for home	Maruthomkar a GP	2021-2022	Completed	Completed	Completed	Completed	100%					
	Niduval River Cleaning	Maruthomkar a GP	2021-2022	Completed	Completed	Completed	Completed	100%					
C(ii)	Biogas plant	Maruthomkara GP	31.03.2020										
A(b)	Sanitary Complex	Maruthomkara GP	31.03.2020										

	PerambraGrama Panchayat												
No. (as per Actio n Plan)	Activity	Implementing agency	Time line	Progress in the month of AUGUST 2022	Progress in the month of SEPTEMB ER 2022	Progress in the month of OCTOBER 2022	Progress in the month of NOVEMBER 2022	% works completed	Details of works remaining				
Е	Harithasahaya sthapana agreement	Perambragra mapanchayat h	31.03.202 0	HSS identified	HSS identified	HSS identified	HSS identified						
C(ii)	Solid waste removal	Perambragra mapanchayat h	31.03.202	completed	completed	completed	completed	completed	Fortnight collection of non biodegradable waste from houses is being continued				
C(ii)	Zero waste Perambra	Perambragra mapanchayat h	31.03.202 0	Completed	Completed	Completed	Completed	100%					
A(b)	Publictoilet	Perambragra ma panchayat	31.07.201 9	Commissio ned	Commissio ned	Commissione d	Commissione d	100%					
C(ii)	MCF	Perambragra ma panchayat	31.10.201 9	Commissio ned	Commissio ned	Commission ed	Commission ed	95%	Electrification tender				

Kavilumpara Grama Panchayath

No.	Activity	Implementin	Time line		Progress in	Progress in	Progress in the	% works	Details
(as	-	g agency		Progress in	the month of	the month	month of	completed	of works
per				the month	SEPTEMBE	of	NOVEMBER202		remainin
Actio				of	R	OCTOBE	2		g
n				AUGUST	2022	R			
Plan).				2022		2022			
E	Harithasahayasthapan	Kavilumpara	30.03.202	Completed	NA			100%	NA
	a agreement	GP	3					Complete	
								d	
~ (1)	G 11 1 2		20.02.202	~	~	~	~	100 %	
C(ii)	Collection of non-	Kavilumpara	30.03.202	Collected	Collected	Collected	Collected	100 %	
	biodegradable waste	GP	3					Complete	
								d	
C(ii)	MCF	Kavilumpara	30.03.202	Completed	Completed	Completed	Completed	100%	NA
	1,101	GP	3	Completed	Completed	Compieted	Completed	Complete	1111
								d	
B(ii)	Well recharge	MGNREGS	30.03.202	Applicatio	Application	Applicatio	Application Nil	NIL	Work
			3	n Nil	Nil	n Nil			Started
D	River cleaning	Kavilumpara	30.03.202	NA	NA	NA	NA	100%	
	Tu, or cromming	GP	3	1121	1111	1,11	1111	10070	

	ChakkittaparaGramaPanchayath													
No.(as per Actio n Plan)	Activity	Implementing agency	Time line	Progress in the month of AUGUST 2022	Progress in the month of SEPTEM BER 2022	Progress in the month Of NOVEM BER202 2	Progress in the month Of DECEMB BER2022	% works comple ted	Details of works remaini ng					
D	Removal of pebbles dumped if any	MGNREGS	31.03.2020	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil		Nil					
Е	Harithasahayastapa na agreement	ChakkittaparaGramaPan chayath	31.03.2020	Complete d	Complete d	Complet ed	Completed	100%	Nil					
C(ii)	Removal of Non bio degradable waste	ChakkittaparaGramaPan chayath	31.03.2020	Complete d	Complete d	Complet ed	Completed	100%	Nil					
A(b)	Community toilet	Suchitwa mission	31.03.2020					100%	Nil					
C(ii)	MCF	ChakkittaparaGramaPan chayath	31.03.2020					100%	Nil					
A(b)	Sanitary latrine	ChakkittaparaGramaPan chayath	31.03.2020	86.6%	86.6%	86.6%	86.6%	86.6%						
B(ii)	Well recharging	MGNREG	31.03.2020	38.4%	38.4%	38.4%	38.6%	38.6%						

Е	Rejuvenation of KuttiyadiPuzha	MGNREGS	31.03.2020	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
C(ii)	Disposal of non degradable bio waste	ChakkittaparaGramaP anchayath	31.03.2020	82.4%	82.4%	82.4%	82.4%	82.4%	Collecti on from MCF
E	Clean Village	ChakkittaparaGramaP anchayath	31.03.2020	35%	35%	35%	35%	35%	
C(ii)	MCF	ChakkittaparaGramaPan chayath	31.03.2020					100%	Nil

	CheruvannurGramaPanchayath													
No. (as per Action Plan)	Activity	Implementing agency	Time line	Progress in the month of SEPTEMBER 2022	Progress in the month of OCTOBER 2022	Progress in the month of NOVEMBER 2022	% works completed	Details of works remaining						
Е	HarithaSahayaSthapana agreement	Cheruvannur GP	31.03.2020	Completed	Completed	Completed	100%	Nil						
C(ii)	Collection of plastic waste	Cheruvannur GP	31.03.2019	Completed	Completed	Completed	100 %	Nil						
A(b)	Repairing of households toilets	Cheruvannur GP	31.03.2020	Completed	Completed	Completed	100%	Nil						

A(b)	Construction of	Cheruvannur GP	31.03.2020	Completed	Completed	Completed	100%	Nil
	Community toilet at							
	Nirappam Stadium							
B(ii)	Well recharging	Gramapanchayath&	31.03.2019	Completed	Completed	Completed	100%	Nil
		MGNREGS		_	_			
A(b)	Latrine Construction	Gramapanchayath&	31.03.2019	Completed	Completed	Completed	100%	Nil
		MGNREGS						
new	Take a break toilet cum	Cheruvannur GP	31.03.2022	Work	Work	Finishing	95%	Nil
	relaxation centre			Completed	Completed	work ongoing		
new	Thumburmoozhi	Cheruvannur GP	31.03.2021				0	Construction
	Aerobic bin compost							on work

	KoorachundGrama Panchayat													
No. (as per Actio n Plan)	Activity	Implementing agency	Time line	Progress in the month of AUGUST 2022	Progress in the month of SEPTEM BER 2022	Progress in the month of OCTOB ER 2022	Progress in the month of NOVEMBE R 2022	% works completed	Details of works remaining					
	Setting up of MCF	Koorachund GP	31/06/2022	completed	Ongoing	Ongoing	Ongoing	95%	Ongoing					
	Collection of non degradable waste	Koorachund GP harithakarmasen a	Throughout the year	collected	collected	collected	collected	100%	Ongoing					
	Transportation of waste material	Green worms	Throughout the year	ongoing	ongoing	ongoing	ongoing	90%	Ongoing					
896	Renewal/constructi on of public toilet Take a Break	Koorachund GP MGNREGS	31/09/2022	ongoing	ongoing	ongoing	ongoing	90%	Ongoing					
859	Brook cleaning	Koorachund GP MGNREGS	31/05/2022	ongoing	ongoing	ongoing	ongoing	80%	Ongoing					
1211	Setting up of mini MCF	Koorachund GP MGNREGS	31/09/2022	ongoing	ongoing	ongoing	ongoing	65%	Ongoing					
199	Well recharge	Koorachund GP MGNREGS	Throughout the year					65%	Ongoing					
	Cleaning of AthiyodithoduThel ineerozhukumNava keralam	Koorachund GP MGNREGS	31/05/2022		Ongoing	Ongoing	Ongoing	100%	completed					

	ThiruvallurGrama Panchayat													
No. (as per Actio n Plan)	Activity	Implement ing agency	Time line	Progress in the month of AUGUST 2022	Progress in the month of SEPTEMBE R2022	Progress in the month Of OCTOBER 2022	Progress in the month Of NOVEMB BER2022	% works complete d	Details of works remaining					
1	drainage cleaning	Thiruvallu r GP	2020-21	Completed	Completed	Completed	Completed	100%	Nil					
2	harithasahayasthaba na agreement	Thiruvallu r GP	2020-21	Completed	Completed	Completed	Completed	100%	Nil					
3	Removal of non bio degradable waste	Thiruvallu r GP	2020-21	Completed	Completed	Completed	Completed	100%	Nil					
4	Community toilet	suchitwa mission	2020-21	nil	Nil	Nil	Nil							
5	MCF	Thiruvallu r GP	2020-21	Not started	Started	Started	Started		Due to social assault work temporarily stopped.MCF functioning in a rental building					

6	non recyclable inorganic waste hand over to clean kerala company	Thiruvallu r GP	2020-21	Negotiation completed agreement to be executed with clean kerala company.	Nil	Nil	Nil		Negotiation on progress
7	Waste management project to veterinary hospital	Thiruvallu r GP	2020-21	Annual plan for waste managemen t exists.	Nil	Nil	Nil		Letter send to AE ,LSGD for preparing deep burial pit
8	Renovation of various canals	Thiruvallu r GP	2020-21	completed	Work progressing	Completed	Completed	100%	Nil
9	Toilet to schools, anganvadies and bus stand	Thiruvallu r GP	2020-21	Started	Toilet to schools completed toilet at bus stand to be started.	Started	Started		Work completed up to lintel level bus stand building construction project started

ThurayurGrama Panchayat

No. (as per Action Plan)	Activity	Implementing agency	Time line	Progress in the month of AUGUST 2022	Progress in the month of SEPTEMBER 2022	Progress in the month of OCTOBER 2022	Progress in the month of NOVEMBER 2022	% works completed	Details of works remaining
	Removal of pebbles dumped if any	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
	Harithasahayasthabana agreement	Thurayur GP	31.03.2020	Completed	Completed	Completed	Completed	100%	Nil
	Removal of non bio degradable waste	Thurayur GP	31.03.2020	Completed	Completed	Completed	Completed	100%	Nil
	Community toilet	SUCHITWA MISSION	31.03.2020	Nil	Completed	Completed	Completed	100%	Nil
	MCF	Thurayur GP	31.03.2020		Completed	Completed	Completed	100%	Nil
(b)	Sanitary latrine	Thurayur GP	31.03.2020	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
Ii)	Well recharge	MGNREGS	31.03.2020	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
	Rejuvation of kuttiadi river	MGNREGS	31.03.2020	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
	Disposal of non degradable bio waste	Thurayur GP	31.03.2020	70%	70%	80%	90%	90%	Collection directly from houses
	Clean village	Thurayur GP	31.03.2020	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil		
li)	MCF	Thurayur GP	31.03.2021					partial	Basement completed

	ManiyurGrama Panchayat										
No. (as per Action Plan)	Activity	Implementing agency	Time line	Progress in the month of AUGUST 2022	Progress in the month of SEPTEMBER 2022	Progress in the month of OCTOBER 2022	Progress in the month of NOVEMBER 2022	% works completed	Details of works remaining		
15	innovation of canals	MGNREGS	2020- 21	15 canals innovation completed	15 canals innovation completed	15 canals innovation completed	15 canals innovation completed	100%	Nil		
68	innovation of streams	MGNREGS	2020-21	17 streams innovation completed	17 streams innovation completed	17 streams innovation completed	17 streams innovation completed	100%	51		
2	innovation of streams	Maniyur GP	2020-	2 streams innovation completed	2 streams innovation completed	2 streams innovation completed	2 streams innovation completed	100%	Nil		
21	building up of mini MCF	MGNREGS	2020- 21	Work of 7 mini MCF completed	Work of 9 mini MCF completed	Work of 9 mini MCF completed	Work of 9 mini MCF completed	43%	12		
21 wards	collection of non-bio degradable waste	HarithakarmasenaManiyur GP	2022-23	waste in five wards was removed in December month 2020	waste in 19 th wards was removed in February month 2020	Plastic waste in five wards was removed in April month 2022	Plastic waste in five wards was removed in April month 2022	38%	Plastic waste in 16 wards		
	Well recharge	MGNREGS	2020- 21					86%	24%		

220	Construction of soak pit	MGNREGS	2021- 2022		10 Soakpits construction completed	2%	NIL
36	Innovation of Streams	MGNREGS	2021- 2022		36 Streams Innovation completed	100%	NIL
22	Construction of Mini MCF	MGNREGS	2020- 21 2021- 22		Works of 22 mini MCF completed	96%	NIL

	CHANGAROTH GRAMAPANCHAYATH										
No.	Activity	Implementing	Time line	Progress in	Progress	Progress	Progress	% works	Details of		
(as per		agency		the month of	in the	in the	in the	completed	works		
Action				2022	month of	month of	month of		remaining		
Plan)					SEPTEM	OCTOBE	NOVEM				
					BER	R	MBER				
						2022	2022				
					2022						
C(ii)	Setting up of MCF	Changaroth	Sep-19	Completed	Completed	Started	Started	Completed	Completed		
		GP				procedure	procedure				
						acquire	acquire				
						land from	land from				
						irrigation	irrigation				
						departmen	departmen				
						t	t				

C(ii)	Collection of non- biodegradable waste	Haritha karma sena	throughout the year	175kg	300kg	275kg	275kg	-	-
C(ii)	Bio gas plants for house hold	Changaroth GP	Nov-19	Completed	Completed	100%	100%	100%	Completed
C(ii)	Ring compost unit	Changaroth GP	Dec-19	Completed	Completed	Completed	Completed	100%	Completed
C(ii)	Plastic shredding unit	Changaroth GP	Mar-20	Dropped	Dropped	Dropped	Dropped	Dropped-	Dropped
A(b)	House hold sanitary units	Changaroth GP	Jan-20	99%	99%	99%v	99%v	-	ongoing
C(ii)	Transportation of waste material to refinement unit	Changaroth GP	Sep-19	Completed	Completed	Completed	Completed	Completed	ongoing
C(iii)	Bamboo Cultivation river banks	MGNREGS	31.03.2020	No progress	No progress	No progress	No progress	canceled	Unavailabi lity of bamboo plants

PAYYOLI MUNCIPALITY										
No.	Activity	Implementin	Time	Progress in	Progress in		Progress in	% works	Details	
(as per		g agency	line	the month of	the month		the month	completed	of works	
Action				JULY2022	of	Progress	of		remainin	
Plan)					SEPTEMB	in the	NOVEMBE		g	
					ER	month of	R			
					2022	OCTOB	2022			
						ER				
						2022				

Included in the water shed area based development master plan.A municipal level committee formed for monitoring	Payyolimuni cipality,Irrig ation department	31.12.2 021	Preparing the estimate	Preparing the estimate	Preparin g the estimate	Preparing the estimate	NA	Work in progress
Establishment of 2000units of ring compost	Payyoli municipality	31.03.2 021	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	Work in progress
Establishment of 500 units of bio gas plant	31.03.2021	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	Work in progress
Establishment of 5000units of bio bin	Payyoli municipality	31.03.2 021	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	Work in progress
A contract agreement has been signed between municipality and fresh cut organic pvtltd, arentering plant functioning at Ambayathode, Thamarass ery for the scientific treatment of chicken stall waste generated	Fresh cut organic pvt ltd	04.09.2 020	100% chicken waste collected	100% chicken waste collected	100% chicken waste collected	100% chicken waste collected	100%	Complet ed
Implementation of green protocol	Payyoli municipality	30.06.2 020	Completed	Completed	Complet ed	Completed	100%	Complet ed
Rejuvation/cleaning of Naivaranithodu by removing slit and other solid wastes	Payyoli municipality	31.3.20 21						Work in progress

Collection of plastic/non	Harithakarm	Ongoin	Collection	Collection	Collectio	Collection	25%	NA
bio degradable house	asena	g	started in	started in	n started	started in		
hold waste			13wards	13wards	in	13wards		
					13wards			
Action taken against	Payyoli	Contin	20notice	20notice	20notice			NA
littering in public places	municipality	uing	issued.Fined	issued.Fine	issued.Fi			
			-Rs.30190/-	d -	ned -			
				Rs.30190/-	Rs.3019			
					0/-			

Irrigation Department

No.	Activity	Implementing	Time line			Progress in		Details of
(as per		agency		the month of	the month of	the month of	complete	works
Action				JUNE 2022	JULY 2022	AUGUST	d	remaining
Plan)						2022		
Е	Salt water Extrusion - Construction of RCB	Irrigation Dept	July 31					
	upstream of Perincherikadavu across		2022					
	Kuttiady river (Gulikapuzha) in Kozhikode							
	District							
C(ii)	Fencing the sides of Bridges to prevent	Irrigation Dept	July 31					
	dumping of wastes - 5 no's	- -	2022					
	r g							

National Mission for Clean Ganga

Format for Submission of Monthly Progress Report by States/UTs (Hon'ble NGT in the matter of OA No.673/2018 dated 06.12.2019)

RIVER KUPPAM, KANNUR

S. No.	Activity to be monitored	Timeline	Submission of progress by State/UT-
140.			Compliance status
1	Ensure 100% treatment of sewage at least in-situ		Almost all residence and commercial
	remediation		establishments have their own insitu sewage
			remediation
	Commencement of setting up of STPs and connecting all		A common STP is at Taliparamba
	the drains and other sources of generation of sewage to		
	the STPs must be ensured		
2	Timeline for completing all steps of action plans including	31.03.20	
	completion of setting up STPs and their Commissioning	21	
5	Chief Secretaries may set up appropriate monitoring		
	mechanism at state level		
	 Specifying accountability of nodal authorities not 		
	below the Secretary level		
	 Chief Secretaries may have an accountable person 		
	attached in their office for this purpose		
	 Monitoring at State level must take place 		
6	Progress report may be furnished by the State/UTs to	Monthly	
	 Secretary, Ministry of Jal Shakti 	before	
	 Member Secretary,CPCB 	20 th of	
		every	
		month	

- 6.1 Progress Report may be comprised of details along with completion timelines on:
 - (I) Identification of polluting sources including drains contributing to river pollution and action as per NGT order on in-situ treatment.
 - (II) <u>Status of STPs, I&D and sewerage networks</u> Details of Existing Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline

(III) Status of CETPs

Details of Existing CETP and ETP Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline, No. of industries and complying status

(iv)Status of Solid Waste Management & Details of Processing Facilities

Details of Existing Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline

MADAYI

16 soak pit completed

UDAYAGIRI

Identified drains already cleaned before commencement of monsoon by harithakarmasena in local bodies

MADAYI

100 ring compost Unit supplied, placed order for 96 units of Ring Compost (for bio degradable waste disposal) Non bio degradable waste is collecting through Haritha Karma sena and handed over to RRF

Udayagiri

Compost pit -105 completed Biogas -39 completed Soak pit -18 completed

PATTUVAM

Ring compost -150

(v)Latest water quality of polluted river, its tributaries, drains with flow details and ground water quality in the catchment of polluted river;

(vi)Preventing dumping of waste and scientific waste management including bio-medical waste, plastic waste and decentralizing waste processing, including waste generated from hotels, Ashrams, etc.

(vii)Ground water regulation

- (viii) Adopting good irrigation practices
- (ix) Protection and management of food plain Zones (FPZ)
- (x) Rain water harvesting
- (xi)Maintaining minimum Environmental flow of river
- (xii) Plantation on both sides of the river

(xiii)Setting up biodiversity parks on flood plains by

Pipe compost-600
Biogas plant-25
Compost pit -100
Thumboor muzhi-1

Lab report is attached

MADAYI

ONGOING

Udayagiri

Door to door collection of biodegradable waste is collected by local body and measures for disposing biodegradable waste is practising. All existing HCF are disposing their bmw through CBMWTF

Pattuvam

Door to door collection of biodegradable waste is collected by local body and measures for disposing biodegradable waste is practising. All existing HCF are disposing their bmw through CBMWTF

removing encroachment	

ACTION PLAN FOR RIVER KUPPAM, KERALA

Ref para no:48 as per NGT order 673/2018 dated:2 0.0 9.2018		ity	Implementing Agency	Time of Completion	Progress in the month of December 2020	Progress in the month of August 2021	Progress in the month of October 2022	% works completed	Details of works remaining
					Udayagiri GP	'			
A (b)	Sani	tation Facility	Udaya giri GP	03/2020			Completed		
C (ii)		egradablewas edisposal	Udaya giri GP	Ongoing project					
C (ii)	de	lon bio gradable te Disposal	Clean kerala Company	Ongoing project					
E	Awar	eness	Youth, Asha workers and other stake holders	Ongoing project					
				Ch	apparappadavu (SP .			•
A (b)	Sanit	ation Facility	Chapparappadavu GP	06/2019		Not reported	Not reporte d		
C (ii)	Biode tedis _l	egradablewas oosal	Ward Sanitation Committee ofLocalBody	12/2019					
C (ii)	degra	Non bio adable Waste Disposal	Local body (Haritha Karma Sena)	03/2020					

Е	Awaı	reness	Youth, Asha workers and other stake holders	03/2020 (Will extend if necessary)				
				P	Pariyaram Pancha	ayat		
A (b)	Sanit	ration Facility	Pariyaram Panchayat	03/2020	298 ring compost installation going to start	Not reported	Not reporte d	
				03/2022	ongoing			
C (ii)		egradablewas posal						
C (ii)	_	Non bio adable Waste Disposal	Pariyaram Panchayat	On going project				
E	Awaı	reness	Youth, Asha workers and other stake holders	Whenever necessary				
A (b)	illega	ntification of al outlets in to drains and ppage of the same	Pariyaram Panchayat	09/2019				
			,		Madayi GP	,		
A (b)	Sanit	ation Facility	Local Body	2022				
			Ward Sanitation	Bio bins, pit compost -2022		100 Ring compost	Order placed	

C (ii)	Biodegradablewas tedisposal	Committee of Local body	Thumpoormuzhi =		unit supplied	for anothe r 96 units	
			2020			approv ed and gave supply order	
C (ii)	Non bio degradable Waste Disposal	Haritha Karma sena	Ongoing project			ONGOI NG	
E	Awareness	Youth, Asha workers and other stake holders	Ongoing project			ONGOI NG	
A (b)	Identification of illegal outlets in to drains and stoppage of the same	Local Body	2022				
			Thalip	paramba Munici	pality		
A (b)	Sanitation Facility	Municipality				Not reporte d	
C (ii)	Biodegradablewas tedisposal						
C (ii)	Non bio degradable Waste Disposal	Haritha Karma sena					
E	Awareness	Youth, Asha workers and other stake	Once in a month				

			holders				
					Pattuvam GP		
Е	Aware	eness	Youth, Asha workers and other stake holders	Whenever necessary			
C (ii)	plas	mova I of stic wastes n the river bank					

Action Plan by Irrigation Department

SI no		Implementing	Time for	Progress in	Progress in	Progress in	% works	Details
	Activity	Agency	completion	the month of	the month	the month of	completed	of
				May 2022	ofJune 2022	July 2022		works
								remaini
								ng
1	Providing fencing on Kuppam bridge (NH) across Kuppam river at Thalipparamba in Thalipparamba Municipality	Irrigation department	2021	Initially the DPR submitted for 45lakhs. But as per the letter No.752755/C1/16/WRD Thiruvananthapuram dtd 30/09/2020 of the Additional Chief Secretary to Government, the estimate was recasted with items in DSR instead of observed data items. So the new estimate amount was 43 lakhs only. Now the DPR is resubmitted for FS Rs.56 lakhs as per DSR 2018.				
2	Rejuvanation of Kuppam River - Flood plain Zone management : Construction of Marginal Earthen Bund at peringeel In Ezhome Grama Panchayath (PRICE ID : 2019/10484/IA)	Irrigation Department	2021	This work shall not be considered until adequate technical study is conducted (Vide letter No.752755/C1/16/WRD Thiruvananthapuram dtd 30/09/2020 of the Additional Chief Secretary to Government				

3	Greenery development- Plantation plan. Plantation on both sides of the river, setting up biodiversity parks on flood plains by removing encroachment	Irrigation Department	3 years	In order to identify the land for plantation on both sides of the river, the boundary of government land should be fixed by the Revenue Department. Eviction of encroachment should be done. For the same, District collector Kannur has already been addressed from this office and subsequent bio cover works and planting trees have to be done by social forestry department	
4	Rejuvanation of Kuppam River - Maintaining E-Flow: Desilting of Kuppam river in Various Stretches in Chapparapadavu Grama Panchayath (PRICE ID: 2019/10517/IA)	Irrigation Department	3 years	Initially the DPR was submitted for 30 lakhs. But as per the letter No.752755/C1/16/WRD Thiruvananthapuram dtd 30/09/2020 of the Additional Chief Secretary to Government, the estimate was recasted for an amount of 10.40 lakhs as per DSR 2016 by assessing the quantity of silt by scientific method. Since DSR 2018 was introduced, DPR was resubmitted for an amount of Rs. 12.80 lakhs for FS. The work includes desilting from Kooverikkadavu and Kattamballikkadavu. The "Room for River" campaign was launched to remove silt from all 44 rivers in Kerala in 2022. The work, Rejuvanation of Kuppam River - Maintaining E-Flow is coming under Rejuvenation of Kuppam river under Room for River programme. The Executive Engineer, Inland Navigation Division, Kannur was in charge of the Kuppam River. The work of silt removal from Kooverikkadavu is completed and was executed by the Assistant Engineer, Inland Navigation Section, Kannur. Since sand deposit was identified at Kattampallikkadavu, it was not removed under "Room for River" campaign. It should be done after sand audit and the procedure should be followed and it cannot be executed as a work by tender method. So this work may be treated as completed.	

Combined ActionPlan

		Agency	Timeline	Progress in	Progress in	Progress in	% works	Details of
	Proposed action			the month	the month	the month	completed	works
				of	of	of		remaining
				December	January	February		
				2020	2021	2021		
1	Providetoilets to residences with treatment and disposal system for sewage and sullage	Local Body						
2	Construction of new community toilets with treatment system	All local bodies SuchitwaMission, Revenue department	Proposed Construction Of new community Toilet at satellite points on the bank ofriver					
3	Entry of rain water and rain water recharging to all channels and drain	All local bodies , Kerala Water Authority	Drains are inspected before rain and all channels and stream are cleaned once in a year					
4	Sanitary facility in hotels (around 7) one hospital, Establishments situated in the ward for the segregation, treatment and disposal of solid wastes as per SolidWastesManagementRules, 20 16	Pollution Control Board ,Health department	Check they have board consent and sanitation facility is provided					
5	Adequate number of kitchen bins shall beprovided	Municipalities and local bodies	One project year					
6	Providing proper waste handling facility. For wastewater and solid wastes	Local body	One project year					

7	Rendering plant for poultry wastes	Local body	As per their project and fund availability			
8	Slaughter house waste disposal facility	Local body	One common slaughter house for 3 to 4 local body			
9	Strict monitoring of disposal of waste(sewage, sullage, degradable waste, non-biodegradable waste) surveyed area and also in the catchment of theriveri)Verify Whether consent to operate of the Board exists	Pollution Control Board	Six months			
10	Sanitation survey is to be conducted for 100m on either sides of the other parts of polluted stretch if any located nearby	Pollution Control Board	Six months			
11	Awareness for residence association:	Suchitwamission/L SGD/Corporation	Once in a month			

Action Plan by Ground WaterDepartment

Sl.No	Ref para	Activity	Progress in the	Progress in the		% works	Details of works
	no:48 as per NGT		month of	month of		completed	remaining
	order		December 2020	January 2021	Progress in the		
	673/2018 dated:20.				month of		
	09.2018				February 2021		
1	B(i)	Ground Water resources and					
		regulation of ground water					
		extraction by industries					
		particularly in over expolited as					
		critical zones/blocks					

2	B(ii)	Ground water recharging / rain water harvesting
3	B(iii)	Periodic ground waste quality assessment and remedial actions in case of con taminated ground water tube wells/bore wells or hand pumps
4	B(iv)	For regulating use of ground water for irrigation purpose, adopting good irrigation practices

National Mission for Clean Ganga

Format for Submission of Monthly Progress Report by States/UTs (Hon'ble NGT in the matter of OA No.673/2018 dated 06.12.2019)

RIVER KUPPAM, KANNUR

S. No.	Activity to be monitored	Timeline	Submission of progress by State/UT-
140.			Compliance status
1	Ensure 100% treatment of sewage at least in-situ		Almost all residence and commercial
	remediation		establishments have their own insitu sewage
			remediation
	Commencement of setting up of STPs and connecting all		A common STP is at Taliparamba
	the drains and other sources of generation of sewage to		
	the STPs must be ensured		
2	Timeline for completing all steps of action plans including	31.03.20	
	completion of setting up STPs and their Commissioning	21	
5	Chief Secretaries may set up appropriate monitoring		
	mechanism at state level		
	 Specifying accountability of nodal authorities not 		
	below the Secretary level		
	 Chief Secretaries may have an accountable person 		
	attached in their office for this purpose		
	 Monitoring at State level must take place 		
6	Progress report may be furnished by the State/UTs to	Monthly	
	 Secretary, Ministry of Jal Shakti 	before	
	 Member Secretary,CPCB 	20 th of	
		every	
		month	

- 6.1 Progress Report may be comprised of details along with completion timelines on:
 - (I) Identification of polluting sources including drains contributing to river pollution and action as per NGT order on in-situ treatment.
 - (II) <u>Status of STPs, I&D and sewerage networks</u> Details of Existing Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline

(III) Status of CETPs

Details of Existing CETP and ETP Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline, No. of industries and complying status

(iv)Status of Solid Waste Management & Details of Processing Facilities

Details of Existing Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline

MADAYI

16 soak pit completed

UDAYAGIRI

Identified drains already cleaned before commencement of monsoon by harithakarmasena in local bodies

MADAYI

100 ring compost Unit supplied, placed order for 96 units of Ring Compost (for bio degradable waste disposal) Non bio degradable waste is collecting through Haritha Karma sena and handed over to RRF

Udayagiri

Compost pit -105 completed Biogas -39 completed Soak pit -18 completed

PATTUVAM

Ring compost -150

(v)Latest water quality of polluted river, its tributaries, drains with flow details and ground water quality in the catchment of polluted river;

(vi)Preventing dumping of waste and scientific waste management including bio-medical waste, plastic waste and decentralizing waste processing, including waste generated from hotels, Ashrams, etc.

(vii)Ground water regulation

- (viii) Adopting good irrigation practices
- (ix) Protection and management of food plain Zones (FPZ)
- (x) Rain water harvesting
- (xi)Maintaining minimum Environmental flow of river
- (xii) Plantation on both sides of the river

(xiii)Setting up biodiversity parks on flood plains by

Pipe compost-600
Biogas plant-25
Compost pit -100
Thumboor muzhi-1

Lab report is attached

MADAYI

ONGOING

Udayagiri

Door to door collection of biodegradable waste is collected by local body and measures for disposing biodegradable waste is practising. All existing HCF are disposing their bmw through CBMWTF

Pattuvam

Door to door collection of biodegradable waste is collected by local body and measures for disposing biodegradable waste is practising. All existing HCF are disposing their bmw through CBMWTF

removing encroachment	

ACTION PLAN FOR RIVER KUPPAM, KERALA

Ref para no:48 as per NGT order 673/2018 dated:2 0.0 9.2018		ity	Implementing Agency	Time of Completion	Progress in the month of December 2020	Progress in the month of August 2021	Progress in the month of October 2022	% works completed	Details of works remaining
					Udayagiri GP	'			
A (b)	Sani	tation Facility	Udaya giri GP	03/2020			Completed		
C (ii)	Biodegradablewas tedisposal		Udaya giri GP	Ongoing project					
C (ii)	Non bio degradable Waste Disposal		Clean kerala Company	Ongoing project					
E	Awar	eness	Youth, Asha workers and other stake holders	Ongoing project					
				Ch	apparappadavu (SP .			•
A (b)	Sanit	ation Facility	Chapparappadavu GP	06/2019		Not reported	Not reporte d		
C (ii)	Biodegradablewas tedisposal		Ward Sanitation Committee ofLocalBody	12/2019					
C (ii)	Non bio degradable Waste Disposal		Local body (Haritha Karma Sena)	03/2020					

Е	Awareness		Youth, Asha workers and other stake holders	03/2020 (Will extend if necessary)				
				P	Pariyaram Pancha	ayat		
A (b)	Sanitation Facility		Pariyaram Panchayat	03/2020	298 ring compost installation going to start	Not reported	Not reporte d	
				03/2022	ongoing			
C (ii)	Biodegradablewas tedisposal							
C (ii)	Non bio degradable Waste Disposal		Pariyaram Panchayat	On going project				
E	Awaı	reness	Youth, Asha workers and other stake holders	Whenever necessary				
A (b)	Identification of illegal outlets in to drains and stoppage of the same		Pariyaram Panchayat	09/2019				
			,		Madayi GP	,		
A (b)	Sanit	ation Facility	Local Body	2022				
			Ward Sanitation	Bio bins, pit compost -2022		100 Ring compost	Order placed	

C (ii)	Biodegradablewas tedisposal	Committee of Local body	Thumpoormuzhi =		unit supplied	for anothe r 96 units	
			2020			approv ed and gave supply order	
C (ii)	Non bio degradable Waste Disposal	Haritha Karma sena	Ongoing project			ONGOI NG	
E	Awareness	Youth, Asha workers and other stake holders	Ongoing project			ONGOI NG	
A (b)	Identification of illegal outlets in to drains and stoppage of the same	Local Body	2022				
			Thalip	paramba Munici	pality		
A (b)	Sanitation Facility	Municipality				Not reporte d	
C (ii)	Biodegradablewas tedisposal						
C (ii)	Non bio degradable Waste Disposal	Haritha Karma sena					
E	Awareness	Youth, Asha workers and other stake	Once in a month				

			holders				
Pattuvam GP							
Awareness E		eness	Youth, Asha workers and other stake holders	Whenever necessary			
C (ii)	plas	mova I of stic wastes n the river bank					

Action Plan by Irrigation Department

SI no		Implementing	Time for	Progress in	Progress in	Progress in	% works	Details
	Activity	Agency	completion	the month of	the month	the month of	completed	of
				May 2022	ofJune 2022	July 2022		works
								remaini
								ng
1	Providing fencing on Kuppam bridge (NH) across Kuppam river at Thalipparamba in Thalipparamba Municipality	Irrigation department	2021	Initially the DPR submitted for 45lakhs. But as per the letter No.752755/C1/16/WRD Thiruvananthapuram dtd 30/09/2020 of the Additional Chief Secretary to Government, the estimate was recasted with items in DSR instead of observed data items. So the new estimate amount was 43 lakhs only. Now the DPR is resubmitted for FS Rs.56 lakhs as per DSR 2018.				
2	Rejuvanation of Kuppam River - Flood plain Zone management : Construction of Marginal Earthen Bund at peringeel In Ezhome Grama Panchayath (PRICE ID : 2019/10484/IA)	Irrigation Department	2021	This work shall not be considered until adequate technical study is conducted (Vide letter No.752755/C1/16/WRD Thiruvananthapuram dtd 30/09/2020 of the Additional Chief Secretary to Government				

3	Greenery development- Plantation plan. Plantation on both sides of the river, setting up biodiversity parks on flood plains by removing encroachment	Irrigation Department	3 years	In order to identify the land for plantation on both sides of the river, the boundary of government land should be fixed by the Revenue Department. Eviction of encroachment should be done. For the same, District collector Kannur has already been addressed from this office and subsequent bio cover works and planting trees have to be done by social forestry department	
4	Rejuvanation of Kuppam River - Maintaining E-Flow: Desilting of Kuppam river in Various Stretches in Chapparapadavu Grama Panchayath (PRICE ID: 2019/10517/IA)	Irrigation Department	3 years	Initially the DPR was submitted for 30 lakhs. But as per the letter No.752755/C1/16/WRD Thiruvananthapuram dtd 30/09/2020 of the Additional Chief Secretary to Government, the estimate was recasted for an amount of 10.40 lakhs as per DSR 2016 by assessing the quantity of silt by scientific method. Since DSR 2018 was introduced, DPR was resubmitted for an amount of Rs. 12.80 lakhs for FS. The work includes desilting from Kooverikkadavu and Kattamballikkadavu. The "Room for River" campaign was launched to remove silt from all 44 rivers in Kerala in 2022. The work, Rejuvanation of Kuppam River - Maintaining E-Flow is coming under Rejuvenation of Kuppam river under Room for River programme. The Executive Engineer, Inland Navigation Division, Kannur was in charge of the Kuppam River. The work of silt removal from Kooverikkadavu is completed and was executed by the Assistant Engineer, Inland Navigation Section, Kannur. Since sand deposit was identified at Kattampallikkadavu, it was not removed under "Room for River" campaign. It should be done after sand audit and the procedure should be followed and it cannot be executed as a work by tender method. So this work may be treated as completed.	

Combined ActionPlan

		Agency	Timeline	Progress in	Progress in	Progress in	% works	Details of
	Proposed action			the month	the month	the month	completed	works
				of	of	of		remaining
				December	January	February		
				2020	2021	2021		
1	Providetoilets to residences with treatment and disposal system for sewage and sullage	Local Body						
2	Construction of new community toilets with treatment system	All local bodies SuchitwaMission, Revenue department	Proposed Construction Of new community Toilet at satellite points on the bank ofriver					
3	Entry of rain water and rain water recharging to all channels and drain	All local bodies , Kerala Water Authority	Drains are inspected before rain and all channels and stream are cleaned once in a year					
4	Sanitary facility in hotels (around 7) one hospital, Establishments situated in the ward for the segregation, treatment and disposal of solid wastes as per SolidWastesManagementRules, 20 16	Pollution Control Board ,Health department	Check they have board consent and sanitation facility is provided					
5	Adequate number of kitchen bins shall beprovided	Municipalities and local bodies	One project year					
6	Providing proper waste handling facility. For wastewater and solid wastes	Local body	One project year					

7	Rendering plant for poultry wastes	Local body	As per their project and fund availability			
8	Slaughter house waste disposal facility	Local body	One common slaughter house for 3 to 4 local body			
9	Strict monitoring of disposal of waste(sewage, sullage, degradable waste, non-biodegradable waste) surveyed area and also in the catchment of theriveri)Verify Whether consent to operate of the Board exists	Pollution Control Board	Six months			
10	Sanitation survey is to be conducted for 100m on either sides of the other parts of polluted stretch if any located nearby	Pollution Control Board	Six months			
11	Awareness for residence association:	Suchitwamission/L SGD/Corporation	Once in a month			

Action Plan by Ground WaterDepartment

Sl.No	Ref para	Activity	Progress in the	Progress in the		% works	Details of works
	no:48 as per NGT		month of	month of		completed	remaining
	order		December 2020	January 2021	Progress in the		
	673/2018 dated:20.				month of		
	09.2018				February 2021		
1	B(i)	Ground Water resources and					
		regulation of ground water					
		extraction by industries					
		particularly in over expolited as					
		critical zones/blocks					

2	B(ii)	Ground water recharging / rain water harvesting
3	B(iii)	Periodic ground waste quality assessment and remedial actions in case of con taminated ground water tube wells/bore wells or hand pumps
4	B(iv)	For regulating use of ground water for irrigation purpose, adopting good irrigation practices

National Mission for Clean Ganga

Format for Submission of Monthly Progress Report by States/UTs (Hon'ble NGT in the matter of OA No.673/2018 dated 06.12.2019)

RIVER PERUVAMBA, KANNUR

S. No.	Activity to be monitored	Timeline	Submission of progress by State/UT-
			Compliance status
1	Ensure 100% treatment of sewage at least in-situ		All houses and establishments have their own
	remediation		disposal
			facility
	Commencement of setting up of STPs and connecting all		No STP Proposal
	the drains and other sources of generation of sewage to		
	the STPs must be ensured		
2	Timeline for completing all steps of action plans including	31.03.20	Some of the works in action plan is completed
	completion of setting up STPs and their Commissioning	22	already and some are ongoing as informed by
			local bodies.
5	Chief Secretaries may set up appropriate monitoring		
	mechanism at state level		
	 Specifying accountability of nodal authorities not 		
	below the Secretary level		
	 Chief Secretaries may have an accountable person 		
	attached in their office for this purpose		
	Monitoring at State level must take place		
6	Progress report may be furnished by the State/UTs to		
	 Secretary, Ministry of Jal Shakti 		

 Member Secretary,CPCB 	

- 6.1 Progress Report may be comprised of details along with completion timelines on:
 - (I) Identification of polluting sources including drains contributing to river pollution and action as per NGT order on in-situ treatment.

- (II) <u>Status of STPs, I&D and sewerage networks</u> Details of Existing Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline
- (III) Status of CETPs

Details of Existing CETP and ETP Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline, No. of industries and complying status

(iv)Status of Solid Waste Management & Details of Processing Facilities

Details of Existing Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline

(v) Latest water quality of polluted river, its tributaries, drains with flow details and ground water quality in

RAMANTHALLI

There are 5 natural drains meeting the river, of which 3

drains cleaned.

- 1.Parappa Thodu (Ward 6)- 1 Km.
- 2.Chennakki Thodu (Ward 8) 1.3 Km.
- 3.Kallayi Thodu (Ward 3&4) 1 Km. Two are partly cleaned and the cleaning work is in

progress.

- 1.Manthan Thodu (Ward 6) -1 Km
- 2.Ambachikundu Thodu (Ward 15) 500 M (The work is slowly ongoing due to the higher level of

water in stream, 40% Completed)

the catchment of polluted river;	
(vi)Preventing dumping of waste and scientific waste management including bio-medical waste, plastic waste and decentralizing waste processing, including waste generated from hotels, Ashrams, etc.	
(vii)Ground water regulation	
(viii) Adopting good irrigation practices	
(ix) Protection and management of food plain Zones (FPZ)	
(x) Rain water harvesting	
(xi)Maintaining minimum Environmental flow of river	
(xii) Plantation on both sides of the river	
(xiii)Setting up biodiversity parks on flood plains by removing encroachment	

ACTION PLAN FOR RIVER PERUVAMBA, KERALA

	Action Plan of LocalBody								
No. (as per Action Plan)	Activity	Implementing agency	Time line	Progress in the month of December 2020	Progress in the month of August 2021	Progress in the month of JULY2022	% works completed	Details of works remaining	
A(b)	Sanitation Facility STP proposed at market place	PayyannurMuncipalit y	2021	nil	nil	nil	nil	Sewage Treatment Plant –DPR Prepared. Waiting for the approval of Suchitwa mission	
C(ii)	Biodegradable waste disposal Bio bins (2061) Pit Compost (10992) Bio gas Plant (687)	lity	2020	0	0	0	80%	Project implementat ion in progress	
C(ii)	Non biodegradable Waste Disposal MCF and RRF	PayyannurMuncipa lity	Ongoing				1	MCF & RRF in function	
E	Awareness Youth, Asha workers	PayyannurMuncipa lity	Ongoingproj ect	90%	100%	100%	ongoi ng	Completed	

				<u> </u>			I	
	and other stake							
	holders and							
	HarithasahayaSamith							
	i							
A(b)	Sanitation Facility	Kunhimangalam	2019		Not	-		
()		Panchayath						
	Scientific Septic Tank	-			reporte			
	-				d			
C/::\	and Soak pit	Vunhimar salam	_					
C(ii)	Biodegradable waste	_	Every year					
	disposal	Panchayath	project					
	Bio bins, Pit							
	Compost, Bio gas							
	Plant							
C(ii)	Non biodegradable	Kunhimangalam	Ongoing					
	Waste Disposal	Panchayath	project					
	MCF .	•	F. 0,000					
Е	Awareness	Kunhimangalam	Once in a					
		Panchayath	month					
	Youth, Asha workers		111011111					
	and other stake							
	holders							
		V. mbino en colors	42/2040					
E	Side wall protection	Kunhimangalam	12/2019					
	of drains	Panchayath						
E	Installation of CCTV	Kankol –	2019					
	camerasat major	Alappadamba GP						
	points	11						
C(ii)	Biodegradable waste	Kankol –	Ongoing					
C(II)	_		Ongoing					
	disposal	Alappadamba GP						
	Bio bins, Pit							
	Compost, Bio gas							

	Plant (2460 Nos)							
C(ii)	Non Biodegradable waste disposal MCF	Kankol – Alappadamba GP	Ongoing					
E	Awareness Youth, Asha workers and other stake holders	Kankol – Alappadamba GP	Once in a month					
A(b)	Sanitation Facility No markets and houses on the bank	Ramanthali GP		Availab le	Availab le	Availab le	80%	
C(ii)	Non Biodegradable waste disposal MCF and sending to RRF	Ramanthali GP	2020	no	Yes	yes	100%	
E		Ramanthali GP	2022	Done	Done	Done	100%	
E	Awareness Youth, Asha workers and other stake holders	Ramanthali GP	2022	Done	Done	Done	100%	
C(ii)	Bio degradable waste disposal Ring Compost – 1000 Nos Compost Pit – 2000 Nos Biogas Plant – 100	Ramanthali GP	2022	Ring Compo st- 100 Compo st Pit –	Ring Compo st- 100 Compo st Pit –	Ring Compo st- 290 Compo st Pit –	100%	

	Nice			15	0	0				
	Nos			15		0				
				Biogas	Biogas	Biogas				
				Plant-	Plant –	Plant –				
				10	0	0				
			Action	Plan by II	rigation D	epartmen	t			
No.				Progress in	Progress in	Progress in				
(as per Action Plan)	Activity	Implementing agency	Time line	the month of May 2022	the month of June2022	the month of July 2022	% works completed	Details of works remaining		
E	Providing fencing	Irrigation		Initially the DPR submitted for 22lakhs.						
	on Perumbabridge	department	2021							
	(NH) across									
	Perumbariver at			estimate was	recasted with i	tems in DSR ins	tead of observ	ved data		
	Payyannur in Payyannur			items So the	estimate prepa	red as ner DSR	2016 and DPR	submitted		
	Municipality				mount of 20.5	•				
	mamorpancy							e prepared as		
	-		2224	•	and DPR subm			•		
E	Desilting and reconstruction of	Irrigation	2021		perumbathodu is					
	salt water	Department			urroundings .If t	_				
	exclusion cross				•	•	-	pstream side and		
	bar across				•		•	nt reconstruction of		
	perumbathodu			SWECB is not environmentally feasible. If treatment facility is provided by local						
	in Payyannur			government and only fresh water releases to thodu the SWECB can be reconstru Hence now only desilting the thodu is included in this estimate and submitted fo						
	Municipality									
	MI Class II Plan fund			Hence DPR submitted for FS Rs.4.10 lakh only						

E	Desilting and repair of salt water exclusion cross bar across Koykottuvayal thodu inKunhimangalam Panchayath State Disaster Response Fund	Irrigation Department	2020	Work completed under SDRF scheme by MI Division Kannur.
E	Regulating activities in flood plain zone, protection and management of flood plain zone Protection and management of flood plain zone for a period of 3 years with a fund of 0.50 crores	Irrigation Department		As per the observation forwarded from the government on submitted DPR vide No.757555/C1/16/WRD, dated 30.09.2020, This work shall not be considered until adequate study is conducted.
E	Greenery		3 years	To ascertain the encroachment if any and Purambokk along the polluted river stretch for the proposed work, land to be demarcated by the Revenue authorities after necessary boundary survey. For the same, District collector Kannur has already been addressed from this office and subsequent bio cover works and planting trees have to be done by social forestry department.

	bank of the river will be completed within 3 years from the commencement of works with a fund of 0.40 crores							
E	Issues relating to E-flow, maintaining minimum environmental flow of river(by having watershed management provisions) By Micro watershed managemen t for a period of 2 years with a fund of 0.25 Crore from the available fund	Department	2 years	Initially the DPR submitted for 25 lakhs. But as per the letter No.752755/C1/16/WRD Thiruvanamthapuramdtd 30/09/2020 of the Additional Chief Secretary to Government and as per the present site condition of the proposed stretch, the estimate was recasted and renamed accordingly. The quantity of silt is assessed by scientific method. So the estimate prepared as per DSR 16 DPR submitted for FS for an amount of 10.70 lakhs.Now the new estimate prepared as per DSR 18 and DPR submitted for FS for 13.60 lakhs.				
			Con	nbined Action by	/ KSPCB			
No. (as per Action Plan)	Activity	Implementing agency	Time line	Progress in the month of December 2020	Progress in the month of January 2021	Progress in the month of February 2021	% works completed	Details of works remaining
1	Sanitation Providing of toilets to residences With treatment and	Local body						

	I	ı		I	T	T	
	disposal system for						
	sewage and sullage						
2	Community	All local bodies,					
	Toilet	SuchitwaMissio					
	Proposed	n,					
	construction of	Revenue					
	newcommunity	department					
	Toilet at satellite						
	points on the bank of river						
3	Rain water	All local bodies,					
	recharge	Kerala Water					
	Entry of rain	Authority,					
	water and rain	Additionity,					
	water						
	recharging to all thodu and						
	drain						
4	Solid waste	PollutionControlBoa					
	management	rd, Health authority					
	Check they have						
	Board's consent						
	and sanitation						
	facilityis						
	provided.						
5	Household waste	Municipalities and					
	Adequate number of	Municipalities and local bodies					
	Kitchen bins shall	local boules					
	beprovided						
6	Market						
	Providing proper						

				T		
	waste handling		Six months			
	facility for					
	wastewater					
	And solid wastes					
			30			
7	Rendering	Local body	Six months			
	plant					
	Rendering plant					
	forpoultry					
	wastes					
8	Slaughter					
	house	Local body				
	Slaughter	,				
	house waste					
	disposal					
	facility	5 H - 1 - 2 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1				
9	Establishment like service station	PollutionControlBoa rd	Six months			
	and workshops	ra				
	and workshops					
	Strict					
	monitoringof					
	disposal of					
	waste(sewage, sullage,degradabl					
	e waste, non-					
	biodegradablewa					
	ste) surveyed					
	area and alsoin					
	the catchment of theriver					
	i)VerifyWhether					
	consent tooperate					
	of the Board exists					
10	Sanitation survey	B II 11 C : 15	Six months			
	should be done	PollutionControlBoa				
		rd				

	Sanitation survey is to be conductedfor 100m on eithersidesof the other parts of polluted stretch if anylocatednearby					
11	Awareness Awareness for residence association	Suchitwa Mission/ LSGD/Corporati on	Once in a month			

ACTION BY GROUND WATER DEPARTMENT

SI. No	Ref para item nos as per NGT Order no.673/2 018 dated 20.09.201	Activity	Progress in the month of December 2020	Progress in the month of January 2021	Progress in the month of February	% works compl eted	Details of works remaining
1	8 B(i)	Ground Water resources and regulation of ground water extraction by industries particularly in over exploited as critical zones/blocks (Earlier Status: As per Groundwater resources of Kerala, 2017 estimate a total number of 2 blocks (Neeleswaram and Payyannur) comes under the Peruvamba river basin. All the blocks in the river stretch are safe with stage of			2021		

		groundwater extraction ranges from 34.85% to 69.52%)			
2	B(ii)	Ground water recharging / rain water harvesting (Earlier Status :The average pre -monsoon groundwater level ranges from7.97mbgl - 8.81 mbgl. Department has implemented 5 no of bore well recharge structures and 3 dug well recharge at Cheemeni open prison in Neeleswaram block)			
3	B(iii)	Periodic ground waste quality assessment and remedial actions in case of contaminated ground water tube wells/bore wells or hand pumps (Earlier Status :Groundwater Department has 1 observation dug well and 1 piezometer for routine studies in the river stretch.)			
4	B(iv)	For regulating use of ground water for irrigation purpose, adopting good irrigation practices (Earlier status :The total irrigation draft in the area ranges from 695.64 - 1326.85 ha.m.)			

Other than these following are some more suggestions from the part of pollution controlBoard.

- 1. Proper awareness among the inhabitants in the area is to be given for protecting the water bodies. Basic training for the people at the grass root level is to be provided for river management. All efforts for maintaining the quality of water bodies may be done by the Panchayat/Municipal authorities only with people's participation.
- 2. The nearby gramapanchayath and municipalities are mainly responsible for not providing municipal waste collection and treatment facilities in the locality. So they must be instructed to provide the required facility for scientific disposal of municipal solid waste as per the MSW rules 2016. The citizens as well as the municipal/gramapanchayath authorities need to be aware of the importance of scientific

disposal of waste generated. Their attitude towards handling waste has to be changed. Reducing waste, recovering recyclable materials, return of nutrients to the eco system as well as generation of energy from waste are to be practised. There has to be a valid scheme for collection, segregation, transportation, processing and safe disposal of waste by the authorities. For this affordable and viable waste to energy conversion technologies apart from conventional composting is to be implemented by the municipalities seeking technical expertise.

- 3. Propagation of vegetative cover in water shed will reduce soil erosion and enhance percolation of rain water into the sub surface.In downstream stretches where the river is saline, propagation of mangroves are essential.
- 4. Strict monitoring from the part of implementing as well as monitoring agencies is required for effective functioning of waste treatment facilities in waste generatingunits.
- 5. The practice of waste dumping into the river is to be prevented legally and strict action against this practice is to be adopted at panchayath and municipalitylevel.
- 6. Re-survey of the river boundaries throughout the entire stretch is to be done urgently so as to prevent encroachment of the river.
- 7. The municipalities as well as the panchayaths are to be directed to provide proper waste management facilities of their own. All towns and cities must have Sewage Treatment Plants (STPs) that clean up the sewage. Facility for collection, segregation, transport, processing and scientific disposal of waste generated are to be provided by the local authorities in strict adherence to the Municipal Solid Waste Management Rules, 2016. For this, affordable and viable waste to energy conservation technologies apart from conventional composting is to be implemented seeking technical expertise.
- 8. Strict monitoring from the part of implementing as well as monitoring agencies is required for effective functioning of waste treatment facilities in waste generating units. The riverine stretches are to be monitored periodically at identified locations for water qualityassessment.
- 9. Modern agricultural practices and technologies introduce the use of inorganic fertilizers with Nitrogen, Phosphorous, Potash and inorganic pesticides in farm lands and play importantroleintheriverpollution. These may concentrate into the water body through run off causing algal blooms by which whole stretch of water become choked. Fertilizers and chemicals application in agricultural lands are to be strictly under technical expertise.
- 10. Rain water recharging measures must beadopted.
- 11. Eco tourism and water tourism projects are to be designed giving due importance for protecting the environment. The activities are to

- be organized in such ways which do not induce any types of pollution to the water body. Strict monitoring from the concerned authorities are recommended in functioning of the tourismprojects.
- 12. Implement Green Protocol effectively in local self governments. Prohibit littering of plastics in the area. Plastic wastes shall be handled as per the provisions of Plastic Waste (Management and Handling) Rules, 2018.
- 13. The existing waste water treatment facilities of Taliparamba Municipality shall be augmented in such a way so as to operate round theyear.
- 14. Actions shall be taken by the local bodies to clean the storm water drains. Rejuvenation of small streams, creeks leading into the river is to bedone.
- 15. Round the clock patrolling shall be provided so as to prevent waste dumping on public places.
- 16. CCTV can be installed at suitable points in order to identify the persons/ establishments dumping waste in to river. All the local bodies must establish slaughter houses with modern facilities and unauthorized slaughter houses shall be strictlyenforced.
- 17. Strict action shall be taken against non-violating person/ agency by the authorities when noticed. Plantation of trees and plants on the bank will be highly effective in controlling the wastedisposal.

National Mission for Clean Ganga

Format for Submission of Monthly Progress Report by States/UTs (Hon'ble NGT in the matter of OA No.673/2018 dated 06.12.2019)

RIVER RAMAPURAM, KANNUR

S. No.	Activity to be monitored	Timeline	Submission of progress by State/UT-
NO.			Compliance status
1	Ensure 100% treatment of sewage at least in-situ		MADAYI
	remediation		16 soak pit,6 numbers of compost pits were
			completed.Supply order given for 10 MCF, out
			of this 5 numbers were supplied
	Commencement of setting up of STPs and connecting all	31.03.20	NIL
	the drains and other sources of generation of sewage to	22	
	the STPs must be ensured		
2	Timeline for completing all steps of action plans including	31.03.20	NIL
	completion of setting up STPs and their Commissioning	22	
5	Chief Secretaries may set up appropriate monitoring		
	mechanism at state level		
	 Specifying accountability of nodal authorities not 		
	below the Secretary level		
	 Chief Secretaries may have an accountable person 		
	attached in their office for this purpose		
	 Monitoring at State level must take place 		
6	Progress report may be furnished by the State/UTs to		
	 Secretary, Ministry of Jal Shakti 		
	 Member Secretary, CPCB 		

6.1	Progress Report may be comprised of details along with completion timelines on: (I) Identification of polluting sources including drains contributing to river pollution and action as per NGT	Before June Every Year	16 soak pit completed
	 (II) Status of STPs, I&D and sewerage networks Details of Existing Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline 		
	(III) <u>Status of CETPs</u> Details of Existing CETP and ETP Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline, No. of industries and complying status		
	(iv)Status of Solid Waste Management & Details of Processing Facilities Details of Existing Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline		MADAYI 100 ring compost Unit supplied, placed order for 96 units of Ring Compost (for bio degradable waste disposal) Non bio degradable waste is collecting through Haritha Karma sena and handed over to RRF
	(v)Latest water quality of polluted river, its tributaries, drains with flow details and ground water quality in the catchment of polluted river;	Every month	
	vi)Preventing dumping of waste and scientific waste management including bio-medical waste, plastic waste and decentralizing waste processing, including	Montly	ongoing

_	
waste generated from hotels, Ashrams, etc.	
(vii)Ground water regulation	
(viii) Adopting good irrigation practices	
(ix) Protection and management of food plain Zones (FPZ)	
(x) Rain water harvesting	
(xi)Maintaining minimum Environmental flow of river	
(xii) Plantation on both sides of the river	
(xiii)Setting up biodiversity parks on flood plains by removing encroachment	

ACTION PLAN FOR RIVER RAMAPURAM, KERALA

Ref para no:48 as	Activity	Implementing Agency	Time	Progress in the	Progress in the		% works	Details of
per NGT				month of	month of		completed	works
order			of Completion	December 2020	August 2021			remaining
673/2018						Progress in the		
dated:2						month of		
0.0 9.2018						october 2022		
				100%	Not reported	Not reported		
A (b)	Sanitation Facility	Pariyaram GP	03/2020					
	Biodegradablewas	Pariyaram GP	03/2022					
C (ii)	tedisposal	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,						
	Non bio	Dariyaram CD	Ongoing			Waste		
C (ii)	degradable	Pariyaram GP	project			dispose		
	Waste Disposal					d		
						through		
						clean Kerala		
						Compan		
						у		
		Youth, Asha workers	Whenever		ongoing	Ongoing		
E	Awareness	and other stake	necessary					
		holders						
				completed	completed	complet		
A (b)	Identification of	Marila 1 CD				ed		
	illegal outlets in to	Iviadayi GP	09/2019					
	drains and							
	stoppage of the same							
		Madayi GP			100 Ring	Order		
A (b)	Sanitation Facility		2022		compost unit	placed		
					supplied	for		

					another 96 units	
C (ii)	Biodegradablewas tedisposal	Ward Sanitation Committee ofLocalBody	2022	100 Ring compost unit supplied	Order placed for another 96 units	
Е	Awareness	Youth, Asha workers and other stake holders	On going	Completer		

Action plan of Local body

- 1. <u>Public Toilet</u>: Construct public toilets using available funds on the bank of river near Tourist places, Fishing spotsetc.
- 2 <u>Mini MCF</u>: Construct material collection facility in miniature form at suitable intervals on the bank of the river in order to prevent dumping of wastes in towater.
- 3 Toilet at houses: Construct toilets with scientific septic tank and Soakpit
- 4 Retro Fitting: Maintenance work of existing toilets of residences near the bank of river using performance incentivegrant.
- 5. <u>Bio degradable waste Disposal:</u> Distribution of Bio gas Plant, Composting facility to residences near river for bio degradable wastedisposal.
- 6 <u>Common Waste disposal facility:</u> For the disposal of bio degradable waste disposal at market places, provide community level bio gas plants, Thumboormozhi etc. Using suitablefunds
- 7. <u>Common Sewage treatment facility:</u>Provide common sewage treatment facility for waste water generating from market places and disposing in to publicdrains.
- & Septage treatment facility: Construct septage treatmentfacility

In addition to above, CCTV can be installed at suitable points in order to identify the persons/ establishments dumping waste in

to river. All the local bodies must establish slaughter houses with modern facilities and unauthorized slaughter houses shall be strictly enforced.

Strict action shall be taken against non-violating person/ agency by the authorities when noticed. Plantation of trees and plants on the bank will be highly effective in controlling the wastedisposal.

Action Plan by Irrigation Department

Ref para no:48 as per NGT order 673/18 dated: 20. 9.18	Activity	Implementing Agency	Time for completion	Progress in the month of May 2022	Progress in the month June 2022	Progress in the month october 2022	% works complete d	Details of works remaining
C (ii)	Providing fencing on Ramapurambridge across Ramapuramriver at Madayi GP	Irrigation department	2021	Initially the DPR sull But as per the letter Thiruvanamthapur Secretary to Gover was recasted with the estimate preparas per DSR 2016. No and DPR submittee	er No.752755 amdtd 30/09, nment and th items in DSR i ired and DPR ow the new e	/C1/16/WRD /2020 of the le present site instead of ob- submitted fo stimate prep	Additional e conditior served dat r an amoul ared as pei	n, the estimate a items. So nt of 14.5lakhs r DSR 2018
E	Desilting and repair of salt water exclusion cross bar at Ramapuram in cheruthazham GP	Irrigation Department	2020	An estimate for desalready been submit including the work due to flood (Room It was observed receiver for desilting wand Vayalapra RCI will be overlapping Hence the work is a	iltation work itted. Now the under the sch in for river). cently, while t work, that the 3 that is 1.65	on the u/s of e desiltation valueme removal aking the bed bed levels of km d/s are exea if Ramapu	Vayalapra vork has be of excess l levels of I Ramapura actly same ram SWEG	SWECB has een completed sedimentation Ramapuram m SWECB Hence there CB is restored.
E	Rejuvanation of Ramapuram River - Flood plain zone management: Protection of flood plain zone near Ramapuram bridge in Cheruthazham Panchayath. (PRICE ID: 2019/10481/IA)	Irrigation Department		As per the observation vide No.757555/C1/sconsidered until ade purpose, LSGD has the same reach who Ramapuram action plan.	on forwarded f 16/WRD Dated quate study is constructed a ere irrigation	rom the gover I 30.09.2020,T conducted. To a bund road v department	nment on s his work shad do envisage with side pl proposed a	ubmitted DPR all not be the same rotection in a flood bank in

E	Greenery development- Plantation plan. Plantation on both sides of the river, setting up biodiversity parks on flood plains by removing encroachment	Irrigation Department	2 years	To ascertain the encroachment if any and Purambokk along the polluted river stretch for the proposed work, land to be demarcated by the Revenue authorities after necessary boundary survey. For the same, District collector Kannur has already been addressed from this office and subsequent bio cover works and planting trees have to be done by social forestry department.
E	Issues relating to E-flow, maintaining minimum environmental flow of river(by having watershed management provisions)	Irrigation Department	2 years	DPR was submited for the work previously and it was directed to find the desilting quantity based on level calculations. Hence the estimate have been submitted for FS after incorporating required corrections. DPR submitted for F.S (Rs.45.50 lakh)

Combined ActionPlan

		Agency	Timeline	Progress in	Progress in		% works	Details of
	Proposed action			the month	the month	Progress in	completed	works
				of	of	the month		remainin
				December	January	of October		g
				2020	2021	2022		
A (b)	Providetoilets to residences with treatment and disposal system for sewage and sullage	Local Body	As there are residences with single pit toilet					
A (b)	Construction of new community toilets with treatment system	All local bodies SuchitwaMission, Revenue department	Proposed Construction Of new community Toilet at satellite points on the bank ofriver					
B (ii)	Entry of rain water and rain water recharging to all channels and drain	All local bodies , Kerala Water Authority,	Drains are inspected before rain and all channels and stream are cleaned once in a year					
C (ii)	Sanitary waste in hostels, establishments should be segregated, treated and disposed as per Solid Wastes Management Rules,2016 intheir respective wards. Aerocompostimg and Material Collection Facility should be given in all wards near the river bank.	Pollution Control Board ,Health departmen t	Check they have board consent and sanitation facility is provided					
C (ii)	Adequate number of kitchen bins shall beprovided	Municipalities and local bodies	Six months					

C (ii)	Providing proper waste handling facility. For wastewater and solid wastes		Six months		
C (ii)	Rendering plant for poultry wastes	Local body	Six months		
C (ii)	Slaughter house waste disposal facility	Local body			
A (iv)	Strict monitoring of disposal of waste(sewage, sullage, degradable waste, non-biodegradable waste) surveyed area and also in the catchment of theriveri)Verify Whether consent to operate of the Board exists	Pollution Control Board	Six months		
A (b)			Six months		
E	Awareness for residence association:	Suchitwamission/L SGD/Corporation	Once in a month		

Action Plan by Ground WaterDepartment

Sl.No	Ref para	Activity	Progress in the	Progress in the		% works	Details of works
	no:48 as per NGT		month of	month of		completed	remaining
	order		December 2020	January 2021	Progress in the		
	673/2018 dated:20.				month of		
	09.2018				October 2022		
1	B(i)	Ground Water resources and					
		regulation of ground water					
		extraction by industries					
		particularly in over expolited as					
		critical zones/blocks					
2	B(ii)	Ground water recharging / rain					
		water harvesting					
3	B(iii)	Periodic ground waste quality					
		assessment and remedial					
		actions in case of con					
		taminated ground water tube					
		wells/bore wells or hand					
		pumps					
4	B(iv)	For regulating use of ground					
		water for irrigation purpose,					
		adopting good irrigation					
		practices					

Staff	Station Name	The Atlanta of the At	* 4	17.00		
100	And Windows Land		5	AAVVAYERIVER		
	ADOLI 1918 AN IN 1907			RIVER		
O.	Completed by			19.43		
Agency	HCV.	KER	ALA STATE DO	KERALA STATE POTT TON CONTREM DOMEST	TO DOWN TOWNER	
ă "	Date and time of Sample taken		07-10-2022	07-10-2022	07-10-2022	12-10-2022
SLX	Deturninants	inants	Kankul).	Тафиникадали	
-	Temperature, 0C		3.0	TO THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF	Bridge	Kurteyol palam
61	2 Discolund Owner		000	30	3.1	28
-	all	, mgn ,	6.2	6.4	5.8	F. 5.
3 4	bit		5.71	61.9	6.2	5.76
70-6	2 Conductivity, umboyem	howem	63.3	61.4	758	76.3
1	BOO, mg/l		. 2	1.8	2.5	-
	Intibidity, NTC.		8.0	50	6.1	
F~	Total Alkalinity, med	light.	13.	14	2.1	0.5
30	8 Chloride, negl		0,	11	N.	=
3.	9 Ammoniacal-N may	100	600	2	20	13
E	Ill Hardpase us CaCO's	W	U.II.S	BDI.	0.00	0.07
E	alein-	75° 10'50	10	œ	- 61	15
1	Margarithm as Cat. U.S. (Bigal	5, mg/1	-20 -20	ţ	11	13
1 6	12 Souther of The Car U.S. mg/l	OS, mg/l	2	1	20	2
1	14 Partipliate, mg/		0.082	BD1.	BDI.	2335
- I	14 Phosphate, mg/l		BDI.	BDI.	Bhi	0.051
	15 Fluoride, mg/l		BDL	BDI.	Pivi	Tomar.
191	Total Coliform, MPN/100 ml	PN/100 m1	120	120	180	Total
	17 Feed Coliform, MPN/190 m	N/3.00 m	80	RA	000	Tin

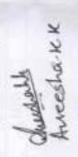
auchouse Ancestarkin

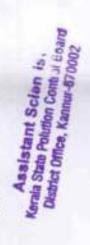
Assistant Scientist Keraa State Polition Control Board Olsthit Office, Kannir-670002

3	Stution Name			PERCMBA RIVER		
1	Type of Water body			RIVER		
E	Completed by			JSA2		
Agency	ıcy	KEI	(ALA STATE PO)	KERALA STATE POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD KANNUR	OL BOARD KANN	TUR
0	Date of sample taken		07-10-2022	07-10-2022	12-10-2022	11-10-2022
SLN	Determinants		KACHERIKADVU	MATAHAMAGAL	CHANDAPURA	KANDAKALI
-	Temperature, 0C		30	. 30	28	31
7	Dissolved Oxygen, nig/l	//	9	6.1	7.47	5,4
200	3 pH		5.7	5.66	5.58	18.9
4	4 Conductivity, umbos/en	III.	56.2	53.7	64.8	10040
15	5 BOD, mg/l		1	89'0	1.58	2.2
9	6 Turbidity, NTU		9.0	8.0	0.4	9.9
1	7 Total Alkalinity, mg/l		80	2	10	46
90	8 Chloride, mg/l		12	8	10	180
6	9 Ammoniacal-N, mg/l		0.92	0.005	0.0357	0.1841
0		mg/l	10	13	9	46
=	11 Calcium as CaCO3, my	ng/l	2	3	7	09
7	12 Magnesium as CaCO3, mg/l	/தய ,	8	10	2	37
m	13 Sulphate, mg/1		0.6321	BDL	BDL	30.26
7	14 Phosphate, mg/l		BDL	BDL	0.0003	201.5
VC.	15 Fluoride, mg/l		BDL	BDL	0.3	BDL
9	16 Total Coliform, MPN/108 ml	Im 801	400	009	40	800
7	17 Feeal Coliform, MPN/100 ml	100	210	200		

duedalt. Anewshar K.K.

Station Name	יונונכ		2	RAMAPURAM RIVER		
ype of W.	Type of Water body			RIVER		
Completed by	l by			JSA2		
Agency		Δ.	CERALA STATE PO	KERALA STATE POLITIGN CONTROL BOARD KANNUR	BOARD KANNUR	
Date of sample	anduns		07-10-2022	16-10-2022	12-10-2022	17-10-2022
St.No	Ď	Determinants	KAPUGAL	ATHIYADAM	KAMAPUKAM	VAYALAPRA
	Temperature, 0C	ure, 0C	29	30	28	88
2	Dissolved	2 Dissolved Oxygen, 111g/1	5.8	5.2	7.47	9
e.	3 pH	*	5.45	5.38	5.88	7.48
ব	Conductiv	4 Conductivity, umhos/cm	63.4	142.2	779	26700
מוי	5 BOD, mg/l		1.1	1.1	1.54	60
9	6 Turbidity, NTU	NTU.	8.0	1	0.1	1.2
	7 Total Alkalinity, mg/l	dinity, mg/l	٦ ،	12	=	31
90	8 Chloride, mg/l	mg/l	14	17	155	720
Ç.	9 Ammoniacal-N, mg/l	cal-N, mg/l	BDL	BBR.	0.0011	0.1721
10	Hardness :	10 Hardness as CaCO3, mg/f	12	<u>sc</u>	98	200
1	Calcium as	H Calcium as CaCO3, mg/l	9	12	29	128
12	Magnesiun	12 Magnesium as CaCO3, mg/l	9	æ	55	7.2
13	13 Sulphate, mg/l	mg/l	BDL	BDI.	27.78	383.9
4	14 Phosphate, mg/l	, ng/l	BDL	BDI.	BDL	BDL
- 15	15 Fluoride, mg/l	ng/l	BDL	BDI.	BDL	BDI.
91	Total Colif	16 Total Coliform, MPN/100 ral	180	120	006	800
17	Pecal Colif	17 Fecal Coffferen, MPN/100 m1	100	08	000	ACE.





station Name	ıme			KUPE	KUPPAM RIVER			
ype of W	Type of Water body				RIVER			ja ja
Completed by	l by	,			JSA2			
Agency			KERALA STA	CLE POLLUTIC	ON CONTROL	ERALA STATE POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD KANNUR	NUR	
ale of sa	Date of sample raken		16-10-2022	16-10-2022	12-10-2022	16-10-2022	16-10-2022	16-10-2022
SLNo	Deta	Determinants	VELLICHAN	MANGALAS SERRY	KUPPAM	VARIANKOT	VELLAVG	KITTIVERIKADAVI
	1 Temperature, 0C	00	29	30	28	30	30	29
	2 Dissolved Oxygen, mg/l	gen, mg/l	6.82	9.9	7.8	6.4	5.2	6.64
63	3 pH		6.56	6.49	5.71	9.9	8.9	6.54
4	4 Conductivity, amhos/em	umhos/em	1148	145.5	288	156.2	140	140
4.	5 BOD, mg/l		- 1.9	1	1.13	1.8	1.62	-
9	6 Turbidity, NTJ			1.1	9.0	8.0	0.8	0.3
7	7 Total Alkalinity, mg/l	y, mg/l	30	20	15	15	12	13
30	8 Chloride, mg/l		99	42	. 25	36	34	21
6	Ammoniacal-N, mg/l	, mg/l	99'0	0.93	0	BDL	BDL	BDL
. 10	10 Hardness as CaCO3, mg/l	aCO3, mg/l	09	14	24	15	15	13
	11 Calcium as CaCO3, mg/l	CO3, mg/l	61	3	14	2	9	4
12	12 Magnesium as CaCO3, mg/l	СаСОЗ, mg/l	11	==	10	13	6	6
13	13 Sulphate, mg/l		BDL	BDL	1.13	BDL	BDL	BDL
14	14 Phosphate, mg/l		BDL	BDL	0.0126	BDL	BDL	BDL
15	15 Fluoride, mg/l	-3-	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDL	BDE
16	16 Total Coliform, MPN/100 ml	, MPN/100 m]	400	100	300	200	200	800
11	Lees Contorn.		200	000				The second secon

Chapter K

1.Kavvayi

Slino	Drain	BOD on October 2022	Remarks
1	Kotti thodu	3.26	Waste disposal from side by shops
2	School ground thodu	No water	
3	Kalikadapuram thodu	No water	
1	Koorikadavu	No water	Drain covered with mud ,plastic wastes
5	Ulliyathu kadavu	3.47	Plastic waste seen "black colour water with Ir2s smell.
6	Kallatu kadavu	Small amount of water which cannot be fetched	
7	Muttathu kadavu	3	Plastic waste seen.
8	Vadipram thodu	Small amount of water which cannot be fetched	Construction work going on

2.Peruvamba

	Drain	BOD on October 2022	Remarks
1	Naranga thodu	3	Plastic waste was noticed ,water with smell
2	Perumba thodu	2.6	Plastic waste was noticed ,water with smell, near by shopping complex shops are domping waste.
3	Valliehmthodu	3.4	Water with Plastic waste.
4	Panapuzha thodu	0.68	
5	Poomkottu Chal	0.32	Plastic wastë seen side wise road.

6	Manjangotta Thode	0.72	
7	Kannelumthodu	1.1	
8	Appi(hodu	1.1	
9	Mavullapoyil thodu	1.61	Plastic waste.
10	Kollali thodu	0.62	Small amount of water
11	Kannada thodu	1.8	3
12	Koyakkotu thodu Thokadu		
13	Cherotruvayal thodu	No water	
14	Kuyyil arakulam thodu Kunjimagalam puzha	2.8	
15	Tattanvayal (hodu	0.68	

3. Ramapuram thodu

Slino	Drain	BOD on October 2022	Remark
1	Kapugal thodu	1.1	
2	Chembail kundu	2.9	Plastic waste and floating bottles are noticed.
3	Kulaprami kundan thodu Kavilavalapu thodu	3.6	
4	Adothila thodu	No water	
5	Ottayi thodu	3	
6	Moolakadavu	3.2	
		The same of	

4.Kuppam

SI.no	Drain	BOD on October 2022	Remarks
1	Karuvanchal	1.1	
2	Karthikapuram	0.98	Plastic waste was noticed
3	Near Udayagirl Bridge	0.92	
4	Mukkada Thodu	0.62	
5	Moonamkunnu Thodu	0.72	
6	Kunaparamba- Neduvodu Thodu	1.02	
7	D/S of Alakode Hospital	No water	
8	Pathayachira	3	Turbid water present with high Plastic waste.
9	Near the houses on bank of main River (@ Parlyaram GP)	2,8	
10	Near House Boat @ Pariyaram GP	2.7	
11	Kavinmunabu	2	
12	Manja Thodu	3.2	1 200 1
13	Sulthan Thodu	1	
14	Cheru thodu	3.8	

National Mission for Clean Ganga

Format for Submission of Monthly Progress Report by States/UTs (Hon'ble NGT in the matter of OA No.673/2018 dated 06.12.2019)

RIVER MOGRAL, KASARGOD

S. No.	Activity to be monitored	Timeline	Submission of progress by State/UT- Compliance status
1	Ensure 100% treatment of sewage at least in-situ		
	remediation		
	Commencement of setting up of STPs and connecting all		
	the drains and other sources of generation of sewage to		
	the STPs must be ensured		
2	Timeline for completing all steps of action plans including		
	completion of setting up STPs and their Commissioning		
5	Chief Secretaries may set up appropriate monitoring		
	mechanism at state level		
	 Specifying accountability of nodal authorities not 		
	below the Secretary level		
	Chief Secretaries may have an accountable person		
	attached in their office for this purpose		
	Monitoring at State level must take place		
6	Progress report may be furnished by the State/UTs to		
	Secretary, Ministry of Jal Shakti		
	Member Secretary,CPCB		

- 6.1 Progress Report may be comprised of details along with completion timelines on:
 - (I) Identification of polluting sources including drains contributing to river pollution and action as per NGT order on in-situ treatment.
 - (II) <u>Status of STPs, I&D and sewerage networks</u> Details of Existing Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline

(III) Status of CETPs

Details of Existing CETP and ETP Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline, No. of industries and complying status

(iv)Status of Solid Waste Management & Details of Processing Facilities

Details of Existing Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline

- (v) Latest water quality of polluted river, its tributaries, drains with flow details and ground water quality in the catchment of polluted river;
- (vi)Preventing dumping of waste and scientific waste management including bio-medical waste, plastic

waste and decentralizing waste processing, including	
waste generated from hotels, Ashrams, etc.	
(vii)Ground water regulation	
(viii) Adopting good irrigation practices	
(ix) Protection and management of food plain Zones (FPZ)	
(x) Rain water harvesting	
(xi)Maintaining minimum Environmental flow of river	
(xii) Plantation on both sides of the river	
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
(xiii)Setting up biodiversity parks on flood plains by	
removing encroachment	
Temesmig energesimment	

ACTION PLAN FOR RIVER MOGRAL, KASARAGOD DISTRICT, KERALA MONTHLY PROGRESS REPORT FOR THE MONTH OF NOVEMBER 2022

RIVER MOGRAL, KASARGOD

No. (as per Action Plan)	Activity Material collection	Implementing agency Mogral Puthur	Time line March 2020	Progress in the month of September 2022 Completed	Progress in the month of October 2022 Completed	Progress in the month of November 2022	% works completed	Details of works remaining
	facility	Grama Panchayath						
С	Waste collection including vehicle hire charge to collect waste.	Mogral Puthur Grama Panchayath	March 2020	NIL	NIL	NIL	0 %	
E	Installation of camera	Mogral Puthur Grama Panchayath	June 2020	NA	NA	NA	0%	
(b)	Drainage Cleaning at Ballor, Kottakkunnu, Majal, Neerchal, Blarkode, Goovathadka, Pernadka, Shankra, Eriyal,KK Puram Arjal Vishnu Temple	Mogral Puthur Grama Panchayath	2019	Completed	Completed	Completed	100 %	NA

C(ii)	Haritha Karmasena Activity/ Collecting Non Bio degradable materials including Plastics from households	Mogral Puthur Grama Panchayath	On-going	Started	Started	Started	75%	
C(iii)	Bamboo Capital Bamboo Planting- aiming water conservation and raising water levels thus preventing solid erosion, waste dumping in public places	Grama Panchayath	On-going	Completed	Completed	Completed	100 %	NA
E	River cleaning	Mogral Puthur Grama Panchayath	2019	Completed	Completed	Completed	100 %	NA
C(iii)	Bamboo Plantation of Madhur	Madhur grama Panchayath	2019	18500 being maintained by NREGA	18500 being maintained by NREGA	Not submitted the report	100 %	NIL
C(ii)	Viability Gap Funding for Haritha Karmasena	Madhur grama Panchayath	2019	Total Amount Rs 250000/- Expenditure RS 75000/-	Total Amount Rs 250000/- Expenditure RS 75000/-	Not submitted the report	72.9%	NIL
C(ii)	Material recovery facility centre	Madhur grama Panchayath	2019	Completed	Completed	Not submitted the report	100%	Completed

C(ii)	Construction of Plastic	Madhur grama	2019	Completed	Completed	Not submitted	100 %	Completed
	Shredding Machine	Panchayath				the report		
	building							
C(ii)	Purchase of Plastic	Madhur grama	2019			Not submitted	-	Yet to float
	shredding machine	Panchayath				the report		tender
С	Tying of net on both	Irrigation	2019-2020	DPR submitted	DPR submitted	DPR submitted	DPR submitted	Work still
	sides of the bridge	Department		to Chief	to Chief Engineer	to Chief	to Chief	under process.
				Engineer (Price	(Price ID:	Engineer	Engineer (Price	
				ID:	2019/10715/IA)	(Price ID:	ID:2019/107	
				2019/10715/IA)	for approval.	2019/10715/IA)	15/IA) for	
				for approval.	Present status	for approval.	approval.	
				Present status	reported to	Present status		
				reported to	Superintending	reported to		
				Superintending	Engineer, Minor	Superintending		
				Engineer, Minor	Irrigation Circle,	Engineer, Minor		
				Irrigation Circle,	Kozhikode on	Irrigation Circle,		
				Kozhikode on	20.07.2021	Kozhikode on		
				20.07.2021		20.07.2021		
A(a)	Water quality	KSPCB		1	Being done	regularly	1	
	monitoring							

National Mission for Clean Ganga

Format for Submission of Monthly Progress Report by States/UTs (Hon'ble NGT in the matter of OA No.673/2018 dated 06.12.2019)

RIVER UPPALA, KASARGOD

S. No.	Activity to be monitored	Timeline	Submission of progress by State/UT- Compliance status
1	Ensure 100% treatment of sewage at least in-situ remediation		
	Commencement of setting up of STPs and connecting all the drains and other sources of generation of sewage to the STPs must be ensured		
2	Timeline for completing all steps of action plans including completion of setting up STPs and their Commissioning		
5	 Chief Secretaries may set up appropriate monitoring mechanism at state level Specifying accountability of nodal authorities not below the Secretary level Chief Secretaries may have an accountable person attached in their office for this purpose 		
6	 Monitoring at State level must take place Progress report may be furnished by the State/UTs to Secretary, Ministry of Jal Shakti 		
	Member Secretary, CPCB		

- 6.1 Progress Report may be comprised of details along with completion timelines on:
 - (I) Identification of polluting sources including drains contributing to river pollution and action as per NGT order on in-situ treatment.
 - (II) <u>Status of STPs, I&D and sewerage networks</u> Details of Existing Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline

(III) Status of CETPs

Details of Existing CETP and ETP Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline, No. of industries and complying status

(iv)Status of Solid Waste Management & Details of Processing Facilities

Details of Existing Infrastructure, Gap Analysis, Proposed along with completion timeline

- (v) Latest water quality of polluted river, its tributaries, drains with flow details and ground water quality in the catchment of polluted river;
- (vi)Preventing dumping of waste and scientific waste management including bio-medical waste, plastic waste and decentralizing waste processing, including waste generated from hotels, Ashrams, etc.

<u>. </u>	

ACTION PLAN FOR RIVER UPPALA, KASARAGOD DISTRICT, KERALA MONTHLY PROGRESS REPORT FOR THE MONTH OF NOVEMBER 2022

RIVER UPPALA, KASARGOD

No.	Activity	Implementing	Time line	Progress in the	Progress in the	Progress in the	% works	Details of works
(as per Action Plan		agency		month of September 2022	month of October2022	month of November2022	completed	remaining
C(ii)	Material collection facility. Operation	Mangalpady Grama Panchayath	2019	NIL	Not submitted the report	Not submitted the report	50%	After monsoon work will complete
С	Waste management including purchase of vehicle to collect waste.	Mangalpady Grama Panchayath/ Green Space Private company	2019- 2020	Proposed a project to buy a hydraulic facility vehicle	•	Not submitted the report	-	New projects will plan for the protection of river Uppala.
E	Installation of camera	Mangalpady Grama Panchayath	March 2020	Project got approval	Not submitted the report	Not submitted the report		Project will implement within 3 months
С	Electrification of material collection facility	Manjeshwaram Grama Panchayat	2019-2020	Electrified	Electrified	Electrified	100%	Completed
С	Transportation of collected waste	Manjeshwaram Grama Panchayat	March 2020	2250kg plastic waste transported	3590 kg plastic waste transported	948 kg plastic waste transported		Work yet to be completed.
E	Installation of camera	Manjeshwaram Grama Panchayat	March 2020	New Project formulated to Install 25 CC Cameras	New Project formulated to Install 25 CC Cameras	New Project formulated to Install 25 CC Cameras, project forwarded to PWD Electrical Wing, permission not yet received		Tendered

С	Tying of net on both sides of the bridge	Irrigation Department	2019-2020	DPR submitted to Chief Engineer (Price ID: 2019/10825/IA) for approval. Present status reported to Superintending Engineer, Minor Irrigation Circle, Kozhikode on 20.07.2021	DPR submitted to Chief Engineer (Price ID: 2019/10825/IA) for approval. Present status reported to Superintending Engineer, Minor Irrigation Circle, Kozhikode on 20.07.2021	DPR submitted to Chief Engineer (Price ID: 2019/10825/IA) for approval.	Work still under process.
E	Continuous vigil on waste dumping on roads	Police Department	100% Completed	,	1	,	
A(a)	Water quality monitoring	KSPCB	Being done re	gularly			

Sd/-

MOGRAL RIVER - MOGRAL BRIDGE (Existing NWMP Station)					
	Sampling Point	Mogral Bridge			
	NWMP Station Cod	2304			
	Latitude		12°33′36.5″N		
	Longitude		74°57′21.0″E		
	Date of Sampling	3	14.11.2022		
	Nature and flow of the	e river	Medium flow, water level dereased		
Sl.No	Parameters	Unit	Mogral Bridge		
1	Temperature	°C	28		
2	рН	-	7.16		
3	Conductivity	μmhos/cm	1990		
4	Turbidity	NTU	0.1		
5	BOD	mg/l	2.3		
6	Dissolved Oxygen	mg/l	6.9		
7	Total Coliforms	cfu/100ml	430		
8	Feacal Coliforms	cfu/100ml	108		
9	Feacal Streptococcus	cfu/100ml	40		
10	Chlorides	mg/l	730		
11	Total Alkalinity	mg/l	32		
12	Total Hardness	mg/l	215		
13	Calcium Hardness	mg/l	120		
14	Magnesium Hardness	mg/l	95		
15	Calcium	mg/l	48		
16	Magnesium	mg/l	23.1		
17	Total Dissolved Solids	mg/l	1290		
18	Sodium	mg/l	377		
19	Potassium	mg/l	47		

	MOGRAL RIVER - PUZHAKKARA (Proposed NWMP Station)					
	Sampling Point	Puzhakkara				
	Distance from existing NWN	3.25 km				
	Latitude		12°33′58.1″N			
	Longitude		74°58′43.7″E			
	Date of Sampling		14.11.2022			
	Nature and flow of the	river	Water level decreased, Medium flow			
Sl.No	Parameters	Unit	Puzhakkara			
1	Temperature	°C	28			
2	рН	-	7.21			
3	Conductivity	μmhos/cm	56.43			
4	Turbidity	NTU	0.6			
5	BOD	mg/l	1.7			
6	Dissolved Oxygen	mg/l	6.2			
7	Total Coliforms	cfu/100ml	440			
8	Feacal Coliforms	cfu/100ml	152			
9	Feacal Streptococcus	cfu/100ml	40			
10	Chlorides	mg/l	13			
11	Total Alkalinity	mg/l	12			
12	Total Hardness	mg/l	12			
13	Calcium Hardness	mg/l	10			
14	Magnesium Hardness	mg/l	2			
15	Calcium	mg/l	4.0			
16	Magnesium	mg/l	0.486			
17	Total Dissolved Solids	mg/l	35			
18	Sodium	mg/l	8.07			
19	Potassium	mg/l	0.52			

UPPALA RIVER - UPPALA BRIDGE (Existing NWMP Station)					
	Sampling Point	Uppala Bridge			
	NWMP Station Cod	le	2306		
	Latitude		12°41′41.7″N		
	Longitude		74°54′16.9″E		
	Date of Sampling		14.11.2022		
	Nature and flow of the	river	Moderate flow, water level decreased		
SI.No	Parameters	Unit	Uppala Bridge		
1	Temperature	°C	28		
2	pH	-	7.67		
3	Conductivity	μmhos/cm	189.9		
4	Turbidity	NTU	0.4		
5	BOD	mg/l	1.1		
6	Dissolved Oxygen	mg/l	7.5		
7	Total Coliforms	cfu/100ml	590		
8	Feacal Coliforms	cfu/100ml	128		
9	Feacal Streptococcus	cfu/100ml	40		
10	Chlorides	mg/l	50		
11	Total Alkalinity	mg/l	30		
12	Total Hardness	mg/l	38		
13	Calcium Hardness	mg/l	30		
14	Magnesium Hardness	mg/l	8		
15	Calcium	mg/l	12		
16	Magnesium	mg/l	1.944		
17	Total Dissolved Solids	mg/l	120		
18	Sodium	mg/l	27		
19	Potassium	mg/l	5.62		

UPPALA RIVER - UPPALA RIVER NEAR BHAGAVATHI TEMPLE (Bhagavathi Gate) - (Proposed NWMP Station)					
	Sampling Poin	Uppala River Near Bhagavathi Temple (Bhagavathi Gate)			
	Distance from existing NV	VMP Station	878.66 m		
	Latitude		12°41′20.1″N		
	Longitude		74°54′34.0″E		
	Date of Samplin	ng	14.11.2022		
	Nature and flow of the	ne river	Water level decreased,		
SI.No	Parameters	Unit	moderate flow Uppala River Near Bhagavathi Temple		
1	Temperature	° C	28		
2	рН	-	7.43		
3	Conductivity	μmhos/cm	57.15		
4	Turbidity	NTU	0.8		
5	BOD	mg/l	2.5		
6	Dissolved Oxygen	mg/l	7.5		
7	Total Coliforms	cfu/100ml	460		
8	Feacal Coliforms	cfu/100ml	152		
9	Feacal Streptococcus	cfu/100ml	30		
10	Chlorides	mg/l	12		
11	Total Alkalinity	mg/l	13		
12	Total Hardness	mg/l	16		
13	Calcium Hardness	mg/l	11		
14	Magnesium Hardness	mg/l	5		
15	Calcium	mg/l	4.4		
16	Magnesium	mg/l	1.215		
17	Total Dissolved Solids	mg/l	36		
18	Sodium	mg/l	6.78		
19	Potassium	mg/l	0.508		